RCA Publishing Unit Formed Under Jerry Teifer • • Columbia Pictures Answers Kirshner's Suit • . . Return' of Colpix Via Chart Sales on LP by


David Jones • . Decca Is New Distrib For Berlitz Language Series • . Acuff-Rose Plans Further Expansion On The Continent

Another feather.

(Publication Office)
1780 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10019
(Phone: JUdson 6-2640)
CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

GEORGE ALBERT<br>President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President LEON SCHUSTER Treasurer

IRV LICHTMAN
EdITORIAL

TOM McENTEE Associate Editor
ALLAN DALE
DANIEL BOTTSTEIN
JOHN KLEIN
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
MIKE MARTUCCI
ANTHONY LANZETTA
BERNIE BLAKE
Director of Advertising
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
STAN SOIFER
BILL STUPER
HARVEY GELLER. Hollywood
ART DIRECTOR-WOODY HARDING
ED ADLUM
General Manager
COIN MACHINES \& VENDING
LEE BROOKS, Chicago, Ill.
LISSA MORROW, Hollywood CIRCULATION -THERESA TORTOSA, Manager

| CHICAGO | HOLLYWOOD |
| :---: | :---: |
| LEE BROOKS ${ }^{29}$ E Madison St., Chicago 2, 111. (Phone: (312) F1 6-7272) | HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cai. (Phone: (213) 465-2129) |
| EUROPEAN DIRECTOR |  |
| NEVILLE MARTEN |  |
| ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a Now Bond St., London, W1, England Tei: 01-493-2868 |  |
| ITALY <br> MARIO PANVINI ROSATI Gailerle Passarella 2 Milan (italy) Tel: 790990 | AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis SL. Heathmont, Victoris Tel: 870-5677 |
| GERMANY <br> MAL SONDOCK <br> Josef Raps Strasse 1 Munich. Germany Tel: 32 410 | ARGENTINA <br> MIGUEL SMIRNOFF <br> Rafaela 3978, <br> Buenos Alres, Tel: $69-1538$ |
| HOLLAND PAUL ACKET Tharaslastraet $59-63$ The Hesua Tel: 837703 | BRAZIL <br> LUIS DE M. C. GUEDES Rue Rego Friltas, Sao Pauio, SP |
| FRANCE <br> CHRISTOPHE IZARD <br> 24. Ruo Octave Foulifot. <br> Parls XVI Td: 870-935s | MEXICO <br> ENRIQUE ORTIZ insurgantos Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F |
| BELGIUM MIMI SMITH | Tal: $24-65-57$ |
| 894 Chausse Romaine Wemmel (Brabent Tel: 02-72.96.63 | CANADA <br> JOHN MURPHY <br> 57 North Hili St. |
| SCANDINAVIA SVEN G. WINQUIST | Port Arthur, Ontario <br> Tel: (807) 3443526 |
| Kagseholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Swedon, Tal: 59-46 85 | JAPAN <br> Ads. Mgr.: <br> SHOICHI KUSANO |
| SPAIN <br> FEDERICO HALPERN |  |
| Segeste 23, Apartdo 4025, Tel: $2570907-2248600$ | MORIHIRO NAGATA 466 Higashl-OIzuml Neinyo Toky | all ilghts reserved. Copyristix under Universal Copyristit convantion

## The Big 25th

The forthcoming annual World Wide Directory of Cash Box will be a special issue commemorating a very special occasion. It will bear the legend of "25th Anniversary Edition," marking the magazine's birthdate, a quarter-of-a-century ago. With this issue, we will share with the music business, the core of our concern over this long period, a pride of accomplishment that is two-fold: our continued dedication to involve ourselves in the best interests of the music trade and a dedication that comes from without: the trust of the trade and the support that has enabled Cash Box to grow-to grow, in fact, just as the music business itself has grown in a manner that could not have even been dreamed of back in 1942.

Along with this silver anniversary edition will come an innovation for Cash Box. There will be two parts to the issue: one will contain the entire roster of directory-type information that has made the anniversary issue a must in every music man's library - from coast-to-coast, from ocean to ocean. The second part of this issue will bear
the familiar look of the regular weekly edition, a rundown of news and chart information that has developed over the week. Over the years, the Cash Box anniversary issue has mushroomed into a sizeable (and weighty!) compendium of facts and figures. Through a separation of data and current events, the Directory will possess greater portability and ease of filing. Its contents, we should emphasize, will cover features that have made it an invaluable source of industry information, and several new features will be introduced.

The Directory, of course, will continue to offer Cash Box' annual deejay poll results, a detailed rundown of deejay preferences among artists in the pop and country fields. Also part of the poll is a survey of the most programmed singles and albums over a 12 month period.

The 25th Anniversary Edition of the Cash Box World Wide Directory will be available at the end of June. It will give evidence of our perennial promise that each succeeding year brings an even better industry guidebook.

## Cithe

Cash BoxTo

GROOVIN'
I GOT RHYTHM
RESPEET
THE HAPPENING
SWEET SOUL MUSIC
RELEASE ME
7 DON'T YOU CARE
CREEQUEALLEY
GIRL, YOU'LL BE A WOMAN SOON
SOMEBODY TO LOVE
HIMORERSON AIRPLANE-RCA:-WHATS IT GONNA ${ }^{21}{ }^{28}$ PAUL REVERE \& RAIDERS
COIUmbio-4 40 PA
12 CLOSE YOUR EYES
MIRAGE
14 SOMETHIN' STUPID
HAPPY JACK
FRIDAY ON MY MIND
HEASYBEATS-United Artists-50106
SIX O'CLOCK
ALL I NEED
I WAS KAISER BILL'S BATMAN
SHE'D RATHER BE WITH ME
ON THE CARROUSEL
A LITTLE BIT ME, A LITTLE BIT YOU
YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES
CASINO ROYALE
TOO MANY FISH IN THE SEA ${ }^{28}$
THREE LITTLE FISHES
SHAKE A TAIL FEATHER
JAMES \& BOBBY PURIFY-Bell-6
WHEN I WAS YOUNG
I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW
PORTRAIT OF MY LOVE
31 DEAD END STREET
32 SUNSHINE GIRL
TRAMP

34 WHEN YOU'RE YOUNG \& IN LOVE
ALFIE
DIONNE WARWICK-Scep!er-12187 $45 \quad 50$
HIP-HUG-HER
MY GIRL JOSEPHINE
NOTHING TAKES THE PLACE ${ }^{42}$ OF YOU
LONG LEGGED GIRL
DOLVIT AGESLEY-RCA Victor-9115 A LITTLE BIT SLOWER ${ }^{48}$ JON \& ROBIN-Abnak-119
CAN TRANKIE VALLI-Philips-40446 OFF YOU
I'MAMAN
SPENCER DAVIS GR
GIRLS IN LOVE
GARY LEWIS-Liberty-55971
MYBABE
410

MY BABE
LET'S LIVE FOR TODAY
7 ROOMS OF GLOOM
YELLOW BALLOON
LITTLE GAMES
LET YOURSELF GO
AMES BROWN-King-610
MAKING MEMORIES
BRANKIE LAINE-ABC-10924

> VITTY GRITTY DIRT BANDLiberty-55948

SUNDAY WILL NEVER BE THE SAME
SPANKY \& OUR GANG-Mercury-72679 7780

## MISTY BLUE

EDDY ARNOLD-RCA-9182
AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HI ENOUGH

MARVIN GAYE \& TAMMI TERRELL-
TOMIO-54149
SHAKE
LIVE
MERRY-GO-ROUND-A $8 M-834$
CAN'T SEEM TO MAKE YOU MINE
LAY SOME HAPPINESS ON ME
DEAN MARTIN-Reprise-0571 ON
DING DONG THE WITCH IS DEAD SOUND OF LOVE

## ANOTHER DAY, ANOTHER HEARTACHE

A LITTLE BIT OF SOUL
FUNNY, FAMILIAR, FORGOTTEN FEELINGS
COME ON DOWN TO MY BOAT
66 EIGHT MEN \& FOUR WOMEN

67 LOVE ME FOREVER
68 BEAUTIFUL STORY
69 THE OOGUM BOOGUM
70 TIME TIME
71 WE HAD A GOOD THING GOIN' ${ }^{76}$
HAPPY TOGETHER
NEW YORTLES-White Whole-244 ${ }^{29}{ }^{29} 18$
1941
THE BEE GEES-Atco-6487
TOGETHER
INTRUDERS-Gamble-205
WINDY
BLUE'S 'THEME
HERE WE GO AGAIN
I'RAY CHARLES-ABC-10938
JACKIE WILSON-Brunswick-553
AM I GROOVING YOU
LOVE SONG
BEAT THE CLOCK
MARY IN THE MORNING
COME TO THE SUNSHINE
HARPERS BIZARRE-Worner Bros.- -7
HOLIDAY FOR CLOWNS

- COULD BE SO GOOD TO YOU

DON \& GOODTIMES-EDic-10145 88
MAKE ME YOURS
BETTYE SWANN-Money-12
IT'S COLD OUTSIDE
SOCIETY'S CHILD
SAN FRANCISCO-FLOWERS IN YOU HAIR

90 RED ROSES FOR
RED ROSES FOR MOM
BABY PLEASE COME BACK HOME
J. J. BARNES-Groovesville-1006

NO GOOD TO CRY
NIGHT \& DAY
SERGIO MENDES \& BRASIL ' 66
A\&M-853
I WANT YOU TO BE MY BABY
ELLLE GREENWICH-U.A.-50151
STOP! THINK IT OVER
FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE
LEOPARD SKIN PILL BOX
BOB DYLAN-Columbio-44069
98 TO BE A LOVER
GENE CHANDLER-Checker-1165
LIGHT MY FIRE
THE DOORS-Elektra-45615
100 ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A HEART
MARGARET WHITING-London-108
100 FLOWER CHILDREN


## STICK WITH A WINNNG STREAK.

 You tripled your money with three consecutive chart hits by
## Howard tail

Now cash in on his new hit single: BABY, I LOVE YOU VK-10525 All four winners in his hit album:


Bank on

# heniymancmen 

conducts his score from the new movie "TUNO FOR THE ROAD"

This new album is the latest in a succession of strong sellers from Mancini-the kind you expect when Hank writes music for movies. LPM/LSP-3802


If it's happening...it's here! (agi The most trusted name in sound

## Col. Pictures Answers Kirshner's Suit

NEW YORK-Columbia Pictures has made sweeping denials and counterclaims to Don Kirshner's $\$ 38,000,000$ suit against the company for breach of contract. Kirshner brought action against the company several months against the company several months of Colgems Records, the label affiliof Colgems Records, the

The amended answer, as filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, contains two broad counter-claims designed to justify the dismissal of Kirshner from Colgems and, several weeks ago, Screen Gems-Columbia Music (see last week's issue).

Two of these allegations touch directly on Colgems association with and distributors of Colgems product including recordings by the Monkees. Columbia contends that Kirshner violated instructions from Columbia and Screen Gems, the company's muand Screen Gems, the company's mutempting to force the release of a Monkees' disk (not named) and causing RCA to "incur substantial expenses," in excess of $\$ 25,000$ in printing record sleeves, which were later discarded when RCA "honored" Columbia's instructions. RCA, according to Columbia, has requested reimbursement of the expenditures.
Secondly, the amended answer
claims that Kirsher "sed corded telephone conversations with officers and employees of Columbia ond Screen Gems and RCA's vp and general manager.

In other charges involving Kirshner's recording activities with the
Monkees, Columbia contends that

## FRONT COVER:



Aretha Franklin's emergence as a
disk star of the first magnitude is disk star of the first magnitude is
helping lead the Atlantic-Atco disk set-up to unprecedented sales success. On the singles scene, the company reports that her latest Top 10 side, "Respect," and her previous hit, "I
Never Loved A Man The Way I Love You," are close to the 1 million sales mark. Also, an LP named after "I Never," is one of the fastest selling Never in one of the fastest seling tha, who is presently recuperating from a broken elbow sustained during a performance, is personally recorded by Jerry Wexler, exec vp of Atlantic-
Atco. Atco.

##  <br> Album Plans <br> Album Reviews ........ <br> Bios for D. J.'s <br> Coin Machine Section <br> Country Music Section International Cover <br> International Cover <br> Looking Ahead (Singles) <br> Platter Spinner Patter <br> R\&B Top 50 <br> Radio Active Chart <br> Record Ramblings <br> Singles Reviews <br> $\ddot{30}, \ddot{3},{ }_{3}$ <br> Top Hits of the Year <br> Top 100 Labels <br> Top 100 Albums <br> Vital Statistics

Kirshner "caused or permitted to be issued self-adulatory publicity. This, Columbia contends, was demeaning to the Monkees, and erroneously implied that the members of the Monkees were lacking in talent and that Kirshner "was solely responsible for the success of the Monkees' records and that the Monkees themselves made, no real contribution to that success." These actions, Columbia alleges, "jeopardized defendants' valuable property rights."
Kirshner is also charged with failure to consult with Raybert Productions, producers of the Monkees TV series, and co-party with Screen Gems to employment agreements with three members of the Monkees, on Monkees' recordings.
The amended suit also charges that Kirshner was "making unauthorized personal payments to one executive of Columbia and Screen Gems under his supervision." This executive is not named.

Columbia also contends that Kirshner failed to develop other recording acts suitable for exploitation on the Colgems label.

He is further charged with harassing employees and song writers in the music division "by various means" and being "absent from work on numerous occasions and for long periods
(Continued on page 46)

## Jones' Chart Sales 'Revives' Colpix

NEW YORK-The Colpix label is not exactly out of the disk picture, in view of a sales development involving a David Jones album. With Jones now a member of the sensational Monkees, there has been a sudden sales splurge on an album Jones cut two years ago for Colpix, the label predecessor of Colgems Records, which features the Monkees. The Cash Box LP listing has the album in the number 87 (bullet) position in its first showing.

After the demise of Colpix last year, a large amount of masters was sold to Al Massler, but the Jones LP and the soundtrack of "Lawrence of Arabia" were not included in the

## Decca Opens NY Branch In Woodside, Long Island

## NEW YORK - Decca Distributing

 Corporation, has established a New York sales branch, located at 34-24 56 th St., Woodside, to meet the "demands of the company's ever-expanding share of busines throughout the entire New York metropolitan area." This Decca sales outlet, the 22nd in a line of fully-owned company branches from coast to coast, will be under the supervision of James McDonald, longtime Decca sales manager of the New York area.Sydney N. Goldberg, Decca vp and general sales manager, stated, "With the tremendous increase in our volume of business throughout the metropolitan New York area we feel that the time is now opportune to open a physical branch in this city to best service the needs of our customers with our highly diversified record, tape and musical instrument product in all segments of this important market."

Along with the Decca, Coral, Brunswick and Vocalion labels, the company's New York branch will also be the exclusive sales outlet in the area for LHI Records, the jointly-owned Decca-Lee Hazlewood label, the full line of Berlitz language product (see story on this page) gospel line on Word Records.
deal.
A spokesman for Columbia Pictures, parent company of Colpix (and Colgems) said last week that the company was looking into the matter to determine if some product being sold is pirated merchandise. He conceded, however, that original stock was probably being bought. Columbia did not recall any inventory when Colpix folded.

The spokesman also indicated that a Colgems re-release of the album would not come about, considering that the image projected by Jones from his present status as a Monkee-
ite.
NEW YORK-RCA Victor Records is establishing a publishing unit under Jerry Teifer, the vet publishing exec. Confirmation of the label's emergence
onto the music publishing scene, an onto the music publishing scene, an
industry rumor for some time, came industry rumor for some time, came
last week from Norman Racusin, vp last week from Norman Racusin
and general manager of RCA. and general manager of RCA.
Just what form or scope the operation would take was not revealed,


## New Management Team At Para As Weltner Retires

## NEW YORK-Charles Bluhdorn has

 been elected president and board chairman of Paramount Pictures, following the retirement of George Weltner, president since June 1964 Western Industries, is the parent company of Dot Records and Famous Music.A new
A new top-management team at Paramount also consists of Martin S. Davis, exec vp, who has been elected
chief operating officer responsible for chief operating officer responsible for
all of Paramount's world-wide activities.
Barney Balaban, who had been board chairman of Paramount, has been named honorary chairman of the board and will continue as a director.

## Negotiations Continue For Spector Deal With A\&M

NEW YORK-Phil Spector's Philles label is being maintained with the release of a new single by Ike \& Tina Turner. A story in last week's issue of Cash Box noted that Spector would join A\&M as part of the label's acquisition of Philles. While the deal is still being negotiated, no official signing had taken place at presstime.

## Acuff-Rose Expansion In Europe <br> See Int'I News Report

## RCA Forms Music Publishing Unit Under Jerry Teifer's Supervision

but an announcement noted that Teifer would assume his position on fer would assume his position on June 1. Trade interest in the development centers around RCA's intentions
in this area, namely whether the company will attempt to develop its own pany will attempt to develop its own
catalog or combine a separate buildcatalog or combine a separate build-
up with acquisition of already estabup with acquisition of alrea
Teifer joins RCA following a position with April/Blackwood Music, the publishing arm of CBS Records, as general manager.
He began his career at radio station WKBZ in Muskegon, coincidental to which he began having success as a composer. In 1952, Teifer joined Studio and Midway Music Publishing companies as a staff writer and songplugger. For a time thereafter, he operated a free-lance promotion firm with such clients as Acuff-Rose Pub-
lications, Eddy Arnold, Kapp Records, lications, Eddy Arnold, Kapp Records
Frank Music, Inc., and Jack Webb. Frank Music, Inc., and Jack Webb.
In 1956 , he moved to New York and shortly afterward joined AcuffRose as east coast and midwest repre-
sentative for that firm and its subsentative for that firm and its sub-
sidiary, Hickory Records. He also handled promotion, worked with writers, and placed material with artists and A\&R men
In 1959, he opened his own music publishing business, Ricar Producsic. In 1962, he became professional manager of April/Blackwood. A year manager of April/Blackwoo. A year managership.

## Decca To Handle Berlitz Language Course Series

NEW YORK-Decca Distributing has become the national distrib of Berlitz Publications' famous Berlitz SelfTeaching disk and tape series of language courses. Agreement for the new arrangement was made between Syd Goldberg, vp and general sales manager of Decca, and George Kaufman, sales manager of Berlitz.
The Derca network of sales branches will take over from a line-up of indie distribs that have handled the Berlitz distribs that have handed the Berlitz line. Goldberg termed the deal "an excellent addition to the merchandise that is now being sold through our sales outlets.'
The Berlitz language courses, available on disk and 4 and 8 -track tapes, presently cover French, Spanish, Italian, German and English for Spanish Speaking People. Deluxe packages offering more extensive instruction are available in French, Spanish, German and Italian. Tape courses include and Italian. Trench, Spanish, German, Italian and French, Spanish, German, Italian and Russian. Kaufman told Cash Box that to the series.

## Columbia'Talent On Stage': 'Live' At The Persian Room

NEW YORK-Columbia Records faith in the future of three of its acts was demonstrated via a unique "live" showcasing at New
Room last week (17).
More than 300 tradesters were luncheon guests of the label, which presented the Statler Bros., Debbie Lori Kaye and Hines, Hines \& Dad in abbreviated versions of their in-person routines.
Before the acts went on, Clive Davis, vp and general manager of CBS Records, noted that the showcasing represented a method of exposing the label's talent on an audio-visual basis. With this approach in mind, many of the luncheon guests included night club bookers, talent agents, TV producers and deejays.
While the music trade is familiar with artist bashes, it is believed that Columbia scored a first in hosting a non-convention affair wherein a label presented more than one of its pactees in "live" demonstrations.
Columbia's Tommy Noonan and Harold Komisar played a key role in producing the event.

## Artists, Analysis \& Promo Hike Sales At Giant Tiger Stores 25\%

CLEVELAND - Disk sales have gained $25 \%$ in recent months at the Giant Tiger Stores, the discount chain, reports Danny Connors, new disk buyer.
Conners cites three factors leading to the increase in disk purchases: (1) frequent appearances of top recording stars, allowing teenagers and the col out having to pay admission; (2) out having to pay admission; careful market analysis of each of the (and sales) reflect the preferences of the immediate area, be they based on
ethnic-group or age-group prefer-


Scene At Giant Tiger Promo
ences; (3) promotional techniques, including weekly newspaper advertising, radio advertising, "album of the week" and "record of the week."
Among the stars who have appeared at Giant Tiger Stores during the past month are the Choir, whose recording of "It's Cold Outside" has been strong in the Cleveland area for been strong in the Cleveland area for
some weeks; Terry Knight, rock ' $n$ some weeks; Terry Knight, rock 'n roll singer; and the Four Tops. Dionne
Warwick and the Supremes also made Warwick and the Supremes also made
appearances at the stores during reappearances

Inventory Varies
In general, Giant Tiger record sales run approximately 65-70 percent LP's

## John Wesley Work Dies

NEW YORK-Composer John Wesley Work died last week at the Hubbard Hospital in Nashville, Tennessee after a long illness. He was 66 .

Known for such songs as "Go Tell It On The Mountain" and "Wasn't That A Mighty Day," Work was born in Tullahoma, Tennessee on June 15, 1901. His early musical training was at Fisk University, where his father was a professor and conductor of the University choir and, at one time, director of the Fisk Jubilee Singers. In 1923 Work received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Fisk and studied for a year at the Institute of Musical
Art in New York. He took a Master Art in New York. He took a Master
of Arts degree from Columbia University and was awarded the Bachelor of Music degree from Yale. During this time he had a two-year fellowship for the study of composition from the Julius Rosenwald Foundation. A professor of music theory at Fisk Unithe University's Men's Glee Club from 1927 to 1931. He retired as professor in 1965.

He was a member of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers as a composer, conductor and educator since 1941. In the 1946 competition of the Fellowship of
American Composers, he won first American Composers, he won first
prize for his composition, "The Singprize for his composition, "The Sing-
ers" for chorus and orchestra; and on a commission by the Saratoga Springs Spa Festival, he wrote "Yenvalou" for string orchestra. Work was well known in the music field for his research in the field of folk songs and in this connection wrote a book called "American Negro Songs." He was the
writer of many articles for music pubwriter of many articles for music pub-
lications and was a member of the National Association for American National Association for American
Composers and Conductors. His songs Composers and Conductors, His songs
include "To A Mona Lisa," "Dusk At Sea," "My Lord What A Morning," "Steal Away To Jesus," "How Beautiful Upon The Mountain," as well as
and $30-35$ percent 45 's and all stores carry all labels; but the inventory (and sales) for each of the stores varies considerably according to the neighborhood.
For exaniple, at the Shore Center store, where the trade is basically adult, the preference is primarily for adult artists and show sound tracks of Broadway plays. At the Brookpark and Lorain Avenue stores, patronized to a great extent by young adults, to a great extent by young adults,
the sales and inventory are heavy on "underground" and folk music. Polkas, Polish folk music and folk music of other ethnic groups of the area are popular at the Harvard Avenue store. Sinilarly, in the Canton store, sales are high in Greek, Armenian and Serian nusic, in addition to the current American favorites.
On the other hand, rhythm, blues and jazz are about all that is sold at the Miles Avenue store, East 83rd and Euclid, and East 105th and St. Clair. On the near west side, at the store at West 25 th, rock 'n roll, pops and country western make up about 50 percent of sales and Puerto Rican and Spanish the other 50 percent.

The Fairlawn store, in suburban Akron, sells mostly classical records and rock ' $n$ roll; their main business comes from adults and young teens.
Based on market analysis of the immediate neighborhood, Connors plans for the new Lorain, Ohio, store a complete line of Spanish and Puerto Rican music as well as teenage favorites. He is also planning to continue market research with customers "on the spot"-in the store-to determine their record preferences and to obtain their recommendations. He will continue the same promotional techniques, including weekly specials.

Concerning trends, Connors feels that there has been no major change since the Beatles-"the long-haired [teen] artist is still popular, but more folk-oriented now."

## Korobkin Exits UA;

 Joins Marshall \& VigodaNEW YORK-Leonard Korobkin, who for the past two years has served as legal counsel for United Artists Records and the United Artists music publishing companies, has resigned from the organization, effective June 1
At that time, he will join the law firm of Marshall And Vigoda as an associate, and will headquarter at that firm's New York office. His replacement at UA was not named.

## Texas Honors Garrett

HOLLYWOOD-In honor of his Dot LP, "Six Flags Over Texas," Snuff Garrett, A\&R head of Dot, has been named honorary governor of the state of Texas by governor Joseph Connally. Garrett, a native of Dallas, was also commissioned an admiral in the Texas navy at a special session of the Texas senate in Austin May 18. The "Flag" album has been declared the "Official Sound of Texas" by the state legislature.
choral adaptations of Negro folk songs.

Mr. Work resided at 1030 Seventeenth Avenue North, Nashville, Tennessee and is survived by his widow, Edith, two sons and seven grandchildren.
Funeral services were held on Saturday, May 20 at 4 P. M. in the chapel at Fisk University.

Decca Appoints Refice, McGrath To Exec Posts
NEW YORK - Decca Distributing Corp. vice president and general sales manager, Sydney N. Goldberg, has announced the appointment, effective immediately, of the company's former Cohoes branch manager Leo Refice, to the executive post of sales manager of all non-Decca distributed product. At the same time Goldberg made known the appointment of Howard McGrath to replace Refice.

Refice, a member of the Decca sales organization since August of 1946, joined the company in that year as office manager in the Scranton, Pa. sales out-let. In 1948 he was transferred to Philadelphia and handled sales throughout the North East section of Pennsylvania. The years 1951 thru 1955 he headed the branch operations for the company in Scranton Pa . and then Harrisburgh, Pa. and in 1957 moved on to Buffalo to become branch manager in that city. After a short tenure in the executive offices in New York from 1959-61, he was next tapped to head up the branch at Cohoes, New York, a post that he held up to the announcement of his new executive sales duties. In his new exignment Plef will base his new as signment, Refice will base at the company's New York executive offices, located at 445 Park Ave., and will report directly to Sydney N. Goldberg
Like Refice, Howard McGrath also joined the company in 1946 and from that date until 1961 was on the staf of the company's Buffalo, New York


LEO REFICE
branch in a number of sales and administrative posts. In 1961 he joined Refice in the Cohoes sales out-let and Rerved as his assistant until Goldberg's announcement of his appointment as manager of that city's ment branch.

Cooper Goes West For Dot Records

NEW YORK-George Cooper, vicepresident and national sales manager of Dot Records, has been transferred from Nashville to the West Coast and will headquarter out of Dot's Hollywood offices.
Move was facilitated by Dot's rapid growth and diversification in the acquisitions of other labels, now num bering four: Dot, Viva, Acta and Steed Records. "With the increase in product and activity at Dot," Christine Hamilton, executive vp of Dot, stated, "results in all areas of sales merchandising, promotion and advertising will be far greater now with its chief executives all under one roof.' In 1960, Cooper, following ten years in sales with American and Sabena Air Lines, joined Dot Records as branch manager for Middle and East Tennessee and has advanced rapidly


GEORGE COOPER
during his short seven year tenure with the label.

After only eight months with the company, Cooper's responsibilities were expanded into a region which took in Cleveland, Nashville, and Atlanta. Shortly thereafter, in 1962, he was made national director of merchandising and in 1965 became vice president.

Now, just seven years from the time he joined the label, as national sales manager and vice president, he is directly responsible for the distribution of Dot product throughout the United States.

Currently on tour throughout the East Coast, Cooper's transfer becomes effective as of June 1.


IMMORTALIZED IN BRONZE-Vet ASCAP composer/pianist, Eubie Blake (2nd from right) gathers around a bust of himself after it was presented to the theatre collection of the Museum of the City of New York. Surrounding Blake (from 1. to r.) are: Judge Jonah Goldstein; ASCAP writer, Noble Sissle; George A. Hoffman, assistant to Stanley Adams, president of ASCAP; and Rudi Blegh, professor of music at NYU and author of Jazz books. Blake is a native of Baltimore, has been an ASCAP writer since 1922, and has been partnered in a vaudeville team with Noble Sissle since 1915. The bust was done by Estella Wright.


KL-1521 KS-3521


L-1520 KS-3520



KL-1526 KS-3526


The seven of charts.


The Wildweeds

## NO GOOD TO CRY

CADET 5561

Little Milton

## I'LL <br> NEVER TURN MY BACK ON YOU

CHECKER 1172 Etfa James


Must Ibe Your Lave

CADET 5564
Gene Chandler
TO BE A LOUER

CHECKER 1165

Little Joe Blue

## ME

AND MY
WOMAN
CHECKER 1173


RECORDS

## RADIO ACTIVE

 CHARTSA survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week hove added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.
(SURVEY COMPLETED TO MAY 17, 1967)
\% OF STATIONS
ADDING TITLES TO
PROG. SCHED.
THIS WEEK $\quad$ TITLE $\quad$ TOTAL \% OF
$51 \%$
$50 \%$
$48 \%$
$46 \%$
$42 \%$
$40 \%$
$38 \%$
$35 \%$
33 \%
$32 \%$
$30 \%$
29 \%
$27 \%$
26 \%
$25 \%$

24 \%
$23 \%$
22 \%
$21 \%$
$20 \%$
$19 \%$
$18 \%$
$17 \%$
$16 \%$
$15 \%$
$14 \%$
$13 \%$
$12 \%$
$11 \%$
$10 \%$

| Windy-Association-Warner Bros. | 51\% |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7 Rooms Of Gloom-4 Tops-Motown | 97\% |
| Let's Live For Today-Grass Roots-Dunhill | 93\% |
| Come To The Sunshine-Harpers Bizarre-Warner Bros. | 81\% |
| A Little Bit Of Soul-Music Explosion-Laurie | 56\% |
| San Francisco-Flowers In Your Hair-Scott McKenzie-Ode | 40\% |
| Sunday Will Never Be The Same-Spanky \& Our GangMercury | 98\% |
| Ding Dong The Witch Is Dead-5th Estate-Jubilee | 75\% |
| Pay You Back With Interest-Hollies-Imperial | 33\% |
| New York Mining Disaster 1941 -Bee Gees-Atco | 32\% |
| For Your Precious Love-Oscar Toney Jr.-Bell | 30\% |
| Funny, Familiar, Forgotten, Feelings-Tom Jones-Parrot | 60\% |
| Mary In The Morning-Al Martino-Capitol | 45\% |
| Shake-Otis Redding-Volt | 59\% |
| Ain't No Mountain High Enough—Marvin Gaye \& Tammi Terrell-Tamla | $61 \%$ |
| Love Song-Artistics-Brunswick | 24\% |
| Don't Blame The Children-Sammy Davis Jr.-Reprise | $31 \%$ |
| Up, Up \& Away-5th Dimension-Soul City | 22\% |
| Can't Take My Eyes Off You_Frankie Valli_Philips | 93\% |
| It's Cold Outside-Choir-Roulette | 20\% |
| Here We Go Again-Ray Charles-ABC | 33\% |
| Two In The Afternoon-Dino, Desi \& Billy-Reprise | 18\% |
| Leopard Skin Pill Box Hat-Bob Dylan-Columbia | 71\% |
| No Good To Cry-Wildweeds-Cadet | 16\% |
| Make Me Yours-Betty Swann-Money | 15\% |
| Sound Of Love-5 Americans-Abnak | 99\% |
| Step Out Of Your Mind-American Breed-Acta | 22\% |
| Am I Grooving You-Freddie Scott-Shout | 60\% |
| Finchley Central-New Vaudeville Band-Fontana | 11\% |
| Me About You-Mojo Men-Reprise | 10\% |

LESS THAN $10 \%$ BUT MORE THAN $5 \%$
Total \% To Date
Beot The Clock
McCoys (Bong)

McCoys (Bong)
I've Lost You
Jockie Wilson (Brunswick)
Red Rose For Mom Bobby Vinton (Epic)

| 9\% | Holidoy For Clowns <br> Brion Hylond (Philips) |
| :---: | :--- |
| $9 \%$ | Ooh Boby Boby <br> 5 Stoirsteps (Windy C) |
| $9 \%$ | Ropid Tronsit <br> Robby (Mercury) |

$38 \%$
$8 \%$
8 \% Morcio Strossmon (UNI)

| $8 \%$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Blues Theme } \\ \text { Arrows (Tower) }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |



LPM/LSP-3755
"SUNSHINE" "9205
there:
Upcoming TV appearances on:
Steve Allen Show-June 14
Ed Sullivan Show-Sept. 17, Nov. 5
GVEI Whereo
Appearing in person at:
Sands Hotel, Las Vegas; May 31-June 27
Maramor Club, Columbus, Ohio;
July 24-31
Venus, Ballimore, Maryland; Sept. 18-25
Cocoanut Grove, Los Angeles;
Nov. 14-Dec. 2
RCAVICTOR?
"EL DORADO"
From the Poramount Pieture NELSON RIDDLE (Epic)
"I'M INDESTRUCTIBE"
JACK JONES (Kopp)
"LITILE BY LITTLE AND BIT BY BIT"
THE RAY CHARLES SINGERS
(Commond)
"DR. DAVID'S PRIVATE PAPERS" PETER COURTNEY (Viva)

ENSIGN MUSIC CORPORATION 1619 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.


ED AMES (rCa victor) "ONE LITTLE GIRL AT A TIME''
From the Paramount Picture
"OH DAD, POOR DAD,
MAMMA'S HUNG YOU

## "WISH ME A RANBOW"

sumra muen muas
4 Corners of the World Records

## (One Afternoon On) "CARNABY STREET" THE TAPESTRY

(Compass)
FAMOUS MUSIC CORPORATION
$\qquad$
\#73
NEW YORK MINING DISASTER-1941
The Bee Gees
Atco Record \#6487
1841 Broadway, New York, N.Y
IPRODUCER: Ossie Byrne for
IReaction Records
Reaction Records
IEXEC. PRODUCER: Robert Stigwood I c/o NEMS Enterprises
Ic/o NEMS Enterpris
I Sutherland House,
Sutherland House
Argyle St., London W 1, Eng.
PUBLISHER: Abigail Music (BMI)
c/o Wm. Reynolds, 2027 Parker St., Berkeley, Calif. 94704
IWRITERS: B. Gibb, R. Gibb
IFLIP: "I Can't See Nobody"
I\#75
WINDY $(2: 49)$
The Association
Warner Bros. Record \#704
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PRODUCER: Bones Howe
1447 Cromwell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
IPUBLISHER: Irving Music (BMI)
$\mid 1416$ N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif.
WRITER: Ruthann Friedman
| FLIP: "Sometime"
\#77
HERE WE GO AGAIN (3:14)
Ray Charles
ABC Record \#10938
| 1330 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. |PRODUCER: Tangerine Records |c/o ABC,
1330 Ave, of Americas, N.Y., N.Y.
PUBLISHER: Dirk Music (BMI)
WRITERS: D. Lanier \& R. Speagall
FLIP: "Somebody Ought To Write Book About $\mathrm{It}^{\prime \prime}$

1\#80
LOVE SONG (2:52)
The Artistics
Brunswick Record \#55326
1445 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y.
I PRODUCER: Cari Davis (Brunswick)
IPUBLISHER: Jalynne Music \&
IPUBLISHER: Jalyn
IBRC Music (BMI)
Jalynne Music
2203 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. |BRC Music
445 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y.
WRITERS: Larry Johnson \& CarI Davis ARRANGER: Sonny Sanders
IFLIP: "I'Il Always Love You"
| \# 82
|MARY IN THE MORNING (2:47) AI Martino
Capitol Record \#5904
1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif. IPRODUCER: Tom Morgan \& I Marv Holtzman (Capitol Records) I PUBLISHER: Pamco Music (BMI) 1330 Ave. of Americas, N.Y., N.Y. I WRITERS: John Cymbal, Mu Le Lendell
| FLIP: "I Love You And You Love Me"


KORVETTE'S' 'MAME MONTH'This photo is a view of the window of E. J. Korvette's 5th Ave. store in New York, showing the full display treatment given to Angela Lansbury's "Mame." The artist made appearances at the store to promote sales on the Columbia soundtrack LP.
(2:10)
\#83
Harpers Bizarre
Warner Bros. Record \#7028 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. PRODUCER: Lenny Waronker (Warner Bros.) PUBLISHER: Vantim Music (BMI) 4929 Morse Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif. WRITER: Van Dyke Parks ARRANGER: Perry Botkin
FLIP: "The Debutante's Ball'

## \#86

\#86
Bettye Swann
Money Record \#126
1065 E. Vernon Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif.
PUBLISHER: Cash Songs (BMI)
1065 E. Vernon Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif.
WRITER: Bettye Swann
ARRANGER: Art Wright
FLIP: "I Will Not Cry"
\#89
SAN FRANCISCO-FLOWERS IN YOUR HAIR (2:58)

## Scott McKenzie

Ode Record \#Z57-103
c/o Columbia Records
51 W. 52 nd St., N.Y., N.Y.
PRODUCERS: Lou Adler and
John Philips
449 So. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. PUBLISHER: Trousdale Music (BMI) 1330 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. WRITER: John Philips
FLIP: "What's The Difference"

## \#91

BABY PLEASE COME BACK HOME

## J.J. Barnes

Groovesville Record \#1006
517 Pavilion, 1 Lafayette PI. Detroit, Mich.
PRODÚCER: David \& Barnes
c/o Groovesville
PUBLISHER: Groovesville Music
(same address as label)
WRITERS: Davis \& Barnes
ARRANGER: Mike Terry
FLIP: "Chains Of Love"
\#93
NIGHT \& DAY (2:30)
Sergio Mendes \& Brasil '66
A\&M Record \#853
1416 No. LaBrea, Hollywood, Calif. PRODUCER: Herb Alpert (A\&M)
PUBLISHER: T. B. Harms (ASCAP) 609 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. WRITER: Cole Porter
FLIP: "Cinnamon \& Clove"

## Local 'Connie' Talent <br> Awards Coming This Week

MINNEAPOLIS-An annual territorial award system for talent in the upper midwest starts this week (22) when Connie awards will be presented at a dinner-show at the Sheraton-Ritz Hotel, this city.
Sponsor of the awards is "Insider," a newsletter, published by Trestman Music Center, a local dealership, and published by Connie Hechter, after whom the awards have been named. Winning talent will be based on a poll of the newsletter's readership.

The presentation dinner will also feature speeches by Tommy Noonan of Columbia Records, Lou Reizner of Mercury Records and Augie Bloom, regional director for RCA Victor Records.

The newsletter is mailed to more than 3000 readers in the MinneapolisSt. Paul area.
\#96
FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE (3:22)
Oscar Toney, Jr.
Bell Record \#672
1776 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y
PRODUCER: Papa Don, Cogbill,
Emmons, Chrisman \& Young for
Papa Don Prod., Inc.
1101 Scenic Hwy., Pensacola, Fla
PUBLISHER: Sunflower Music (ASCAP)
1619 Broadway N.Y., N.Y.
WRITERS: A. Brooks, J. Butle
FLIP: "Ain't That True Love"
\#97
LEOPARD SKIN PILL BOX (2:20)
Bob Dylan
Columbia Record \#44069
51 W. 52nd St., N.Y., N.Y.
PRODUCER: Bob Johnston (Columbia)
PUBLISHER: Dwarf Music (ASCAP)
c/o Pryor, Baun \& Cashman
640 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y.
WRITER: Bob Dylan
FLIP: "Most Likely You Go Your Way And I'll Go Mine
\#98
TO BE A LOVER (2:50)
Gene Chandler
Checker Record \#1165
320 E. 21 st St., Chicago, III.
PRODUCER: Carl Davis
2203 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
PUBLISHER: Jalynne Music (BMI)
2203 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
WRITER: Karl Tarleton
ARRANGER: Gerald Sims
FLIP: After The Laughter (Here Come The Tears)
\#99
LIGHT MY FIRE (2:52)
The Doors
Elektra Record \#45615
1855 Broadway, N Y N Y
PRODUCER. Paul A Roth ild
1855 Uroadway N Y N Y
PUBLISHER: Nipper Music (ASCAF)
1855 Broadway N.Y. N.Y.
WRITERS \& ARRANGERS: The Doors
WRIP. "The ARRANGER
\#100
ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A HEART
Margaret Whiting
London Record \#108
539 W. 25th St., N.Y., N.Y.
PRODUCER: Jack Gold
c/o Columbia Records, Hollywood
PUBLISHER: Arch Music (ASCAP)
25 W. 56th St., N.Y., N.Y.
WRITERS: Burt Bacharach, Hal David
ARRANGER: Arnold Goland
FLIP: "Where Do I Stand"

## \#100

FLOWER CHILDREN (3:05)
Marcia Strassman
UNI Record $\# 55006$
8255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
PRODUCER: Jerry Goldstein (UNI)
PUBLISHER: Duchess Music (BMI)
1777 Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.
WRITERS: J. Goldstein, Russ Regan,
Tim Hudson
ARRANGER: Don Peake

## Publish 3rd Volume Of <br> Shapiro's 'Pop Music'

NEW YORK-Volume 3 of Nat Shapiro's "Popular Music" is now available. The latest volume contains an annotated index of the most popular American songs from 1960-64. Previous editions covered 1950-59 (Volume 1) and 1940-49 (Volume 2). The books are available by mail order only through Adrian Press, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, at $\$ 16$ a volume.

> What's
> Monday
> Without It?
 $\longrightarrow$

Cin chll Star
Spring Line-Up
Of Hardiliting
eNew exllums-
That Will Have
cour Salesman
Gatting 1.000
All Summer Long!

Look Over The Line-Up, Detach And Display. Watch orour Summer Sales Thermometer Shoot Up?

# MGM Leads The League 



Members of MGM's First Family of Recorded Music


* HAPPINESS Connic Francis On Broadway Today E/SE-4472


EVERY MOTHERS' SON E/SE-4471
THE LOVE AIBUM Lainie Kazan
E/SE-4451


THE HEART OF THE MATTER Robie Porter

E/SE-4458


YCU'RE A GOOD MAN,
CHARLIE BROWN
Original Cast Album 1E/SIE-9 OC


LOVIN' SOUND Ian \& Sylvia
E/SE-4388


CANDY CANDY POLKA E/SE-4473 Happy Louie \& His Polka Band


# Verve's Unbeatable All Stars 



## Members of MGM's

First Family of Recorded Music
Verve Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.
*Also Available on Ampex Tape


*SWEET RAIN Stan Getz V/V6-8693
*BASIE'S BEAT Count Basie
V/V6-8687


JAMESON COLOR HIM IN Bobby Jameson

V/V6-5015


*THE DYNAMIC DUO Jimirny Smith \& Wes Montgomery V/V6-8678


JUICY Willie Bobo
V/V6.8685

BLUE NOTES Johnny Hodges
V/V6-8680


*ALONG COMES CAL Cal Tjader
V/V6-8671


GET IT WHILE YOU CAN Howard Tate

V/V6-5022


BILL EVANS AT TOWN HALL, Vol. I Bill Evans Trio


V/V6-8683
*MISTER PRYSOCK Arthur Prysock
V/V6-5014
*MISTER PRYSOCK Arthur Prysock
V/V6-5014



ABSOLUTELY FREE
The Mothers of Irivention V/V6-5013

## More Verve All Stars



BOLA SETE AT THE MONTEREY JAZZ FESTIVAL


LOVESICK Jackie \& Roy
V/V6-8688


PENNY LANE AND TIME Kai Winding


WHAT WOULD I BE
Herb Oscar Anderson V/V6-5021

## Introducing Verve's New Gospel Sound Series



THE HEART, THE FAITH, THE SOUL OF CLARA WARD

PEACE BE . . . Lloyd Reese and the Solid Rock Chorus V/V6-5018


V/V6-5019


JUST A LITTLE FAITH
Professor Frank Baylor V/V6-5017


THE MESSAGE
Professor Robert Banks V/V6-5016

## Members of MGM's First Family of Recorded Music



GERSHWIN: PORGY AND BESS Lawrence Winters

H/HS 25052


TRUMPET CONCERTOS
Adolf Scherbaum
H/HS 25056

COMPUTER MUSIC
From the University of Illinois
H/HS 25053


MOZART: THE MAGIC FLUTE
Rias Chorus \& Orchestra H 25057-3


THE INCOMPARABLE CONNIE
FRANCIS
M/MS 603


GRAND PRIX, BORN FREE, DOCTOR ZHIVAGO

M/MS-608


BIG BANDS ARE BACK Harry James

M/MS-604


AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL
Kate Smith


THE BEST OF JATP The JATP All Stars


THE IMMORTAL HANK WILLIAMS
M/MS-602


CAL TJADER
M/MS-605


BOB WILLS


FROM THE BOTTOM OF MY HEART George Cardini \& Orchestra

M/MS-612


OSCAR PETERSON AT JATP
VSP/VSPS-42

## Tomorrow's Hall Of Famers Are On (1.2) Today: <br> Members of MGM's First Family of Recorded Music <br> Verve is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc. <br> TIM HARDIN 2 FT/FTS-3022 <br>  <br> THE JAMES COTTON BLUES BAND FT/FTS-3023 <br>  <br> ODETTA FT/FTS-3014 <br>  <br> SOMETHING BLUE Lightnin' Hopkins FT/FTS-3013 <br> 




NOAH'S ARK AND OTHER WONDROUS BIBLE STORIES

CH-1035


HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S THE UGLY DUCKLING \& OTHERS CH-1037


THE FARMER IN THE DELL
$\mathrm{CH}-1038$ (2) Introducing Greece's Foremost LThA Artists On LYRA Records.


TRADITIONAL FOLKSONGS AND DANCES OF GREECE Various Artists LY/LYS-1004


BOUZOUKI INSTRUMENTAL HITS Various Artists

LY/LYS-1003


VIVA ZAMBETAS-THE BOUZOUKI HITS OF ZAMBETAS George Zambetas


SOULA BIRBILI SINGS THE GREAT HITS OF MIKIS THEODORAKIS LY/LYS-1001

## Second Thoughts

 from the Single Girl.
# ITAKE IT BACK 

## SANDY <br> POSEY

goes through the changes that affect the heart of anyone Born A Woman.
Produced by Chips Moman A chart prerogative with


Divisions of, or distributed by divisions of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc

## BETTYE SIIIII Tापारा NII Imins MONEY RRCORD \# 126

BIG NATIONAL SUASII!

BRWAKING PAST! "CONL BACK BABY" BY

# Cash Box Bin <br> PLATTER SPINNER PATTER 

The already severely taxed Red Baron, much harassed by Snoopy, the Baron, much harassed by snoopy, the
intrepid flying hound, in the hit records "Snoopy Vs. The Red Baron", and "The Return Of The Red Baron," has been beset by new difficulties. KSJB-Jamestown, N.D. created a contest a while back based on the first of the Snoopy-Red Baron struggles. The outlet asked its listeners to send in drawings of their ideas of what the two antagonists looked like. The KSJB broadcast stan judge the drawings and sent the winner 5 rec ord albums. The next four contestants received 2 to 3 albums. 382 entries were frwarge "The Red Baro and ning drawing of "The Red Baron and Snoopy" was printed on the back of the outlet's weekly "Top 40" list and 6,500 were distributed to music centers throughout North Dakota, South Dakota, and Minnesota. When the record," The Return Of The Red Baron", was released, KSJB began promoting "Help The KSJB Good Guys Stamp Out The Red Baron" pins. These buttons featured the winning picture of the Red Baron and Snoopy, and were sent free of charge to anyone mailing in a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Alas, the poor Red Baron! He
seems hopelessly outnumbered at this point. Perhaps reinforcements are on the way. Achtung!


EVERY MOTHERS' SON SOAKS UP MIAMI SUN-Every Mothers' Son, currently rowing up the charts, with "Come On Down To My Boat," recently made a promo tour of radio outlets in Miami, Florida, to mother along their burgeoning success. The group is shown with Wes Farrell (standing, fourth from left), producer of the boys chart item and their album, "Every Mothers' Son"; Jim Dunlap (to right of Farrell), deejay and music director of WQAM; and Dan Chandler (standing, far right), WQAM deejay

KRLA-Los Angeles station manager John R. Barrett was the target recently of what may very well have been the world's first "Cry-In," a
demonstration by approximately 500 youthful fans in protest of the dismissal of popular KRLA deejay Dave Hull. Hull was removed from his daily program on the outlet following a dispute with Barrett, but was returned to his show after the deejay's attorneys asked that he be granted an unconditional release or be returned to the air. But the real reason, we feel, that Hull won out was the support given him by his young listeners, who apparently felt that his ouster was a crying shame.

Fifteen hundred country and pop deejays will be receiving Jimmy Rogers kits containing his bio and a diskography of his material from diskography of his material from
Peer-Southern Music to commemorate Jimmy Rodgers Memorial Day, May Jimmy Rodgers Memorial Day, May
26. Radio outlets receiving kits who would like any of the material listed may write directly to $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{S}$.
KMPC-Los Angeles deejay Dick Whittinghill has given a helpful push to Ella Fitzgerald's first LP for Capitol Records, "Brighten Every Corner." So moved by the expert rendering the artist gives "A Closer

Walk With Thee," a five-minute gospel Walk With Thee," a five-minute gospel
number on the disk, Whittinghill spins number on the disk, Whittinghill spins the entire track every morning. Fur-, thermore, to augment the "happening"
from his own standpoint, he throws from his own standpoint, he throws his studio into total darkness, rests
his head on his desk, and gives absohis head on his desk, and gives abso-
lute concentration to the singer's lute concentration to the singer's
soulful sounds. With Whittinghill's assistance, "Brighten Every Corner has been making noise in Los Angeles. The deejay credits his secretary, Tess Russell, for first calling the album to his attention. She's been his invaluable aide for the past 14 years.


YANKEES GO HOME!-And they did. On April 14, the New York Yankee baseball team returned from the road to open their home season at Yankee Stadium, and a day earlier the New York City Chamber of Commerce hosted a "Welcome Home Yankees" luncheon for the team and its supporters at the Hotel Commodore. Morty Wax, local promo rep for Blackwood Music, publisher of the official Yankee theme song, "Here Come The Yankees," invited as the company's guests the gentlemen company's guests the gentlemen
seated above: (l. to r.) Rick Sklar, Seated above: York program director; Alan Green, assistant to Maurice Benkoil (WCBS-New York program director) ; (to right of host Wax) Joe Bogart, WMCA-New York music director; Frank Costa, WMCA assistant music director; and Roy Schwartz, WHN-New York program director. SPUTTERS-Richard F. Carr, program director of WIP-Philadelphia, has been named president of S.T.O R.Y., Salute To Our Responsible Youth. . . KNX-Hollywood's "Super Swapper" Dennis Bracken emceed the Super Swap Meet held at the Great Western Exhibit Center on May 6. Singer Danny Scholl will be guest performer on WLW-Cincinnati's "Nick Clooney Good Morning Show," an 80 minute remote broadcast on Memorial Day, May 30. . . KEX-Portland, Oregon's Bob Swanson emceed the annual Portland State College sorority Spring Sing on May 10.
VITAL STATISTICS - WPHL-TVPhiladelphia has again signed Gene Kaye, WAEB-Allentown, Pa. deejay, as co-producer as host of the twice weekly TV bandstand-type show, Dan Hice, formerly with WWOK: Charlotte, N. C., is now air personality at WIST-Charlotte. N. C. . . . Mike Rapchak, after a brief absence, has returned to the WLS-FM-Chicago microphones. . . . Craig Denny has moved from KUDU-Ventura to KFXM-San Bernardino. . . . Mark Williams has switched from KWIZSanta Ana to KLOK-San Jose.
Bud Haley has taken over the TwoWay Radio telephones at KLAC-Los Angeles' new all-night communicaster.
E. Alvin Davis, previously with WOHO-Toledo, has joined the "Good Guy" announcing staff at KLEOWichita. . . . Ruth Ann Meyer, program director at WMCA-New York since Nov. 1962, has been named vice president for programming at the
outlet's parent organization, the Straus Broadcasting Group.

## BIOS FOR DEEJAYS

## 

## Tremeloes



The English foursome, the Tremeloes, are currently hitting big with their Epic Records single, "Here Comes My Baby," which is number 17 on the charts this week. The disk's success has prompted Epic to schedule an album titled "Here Comes My Baby" for June release. The Tremeloes are comprised of Alan Blakely, loes are comprised of Alan Blakely,
rhythm guitar; Dave Munden, drums; Rick West, lead guitar; and Chip Rick West, lead guitar; and Chip
Hawkes, bass guitar. Blakely, MunHawkes, bass guitar. Blakely, Mun-
den, and West have been together den, and west have been together known as Brian Poole and the Tremeloes. Chip Hawkes is the new addition. Blakely, 25 , besides rhythm guitar, plays organ, drums, and piano. He also writes and arranges songs, and someday would like to be recognized as a serious composer. Munden, 21, who digs the Motown sound in pop music, hopes to play drums like Joe Morello. West, 23, has had private tutoring in classical guitar; he admires "Django Reinhardt-type jazz," plays the banjo, and has been known to play two guitars at once. Now 21, Hawkes was a solo singer before joining the Tremeloes. A self-taught musician, he likes the Beatles, the Drifters, Timi Yuro, and big bands.

## Brenton Wood



Brenton Wood, who ran the $100-$ yard dash in 9.5 seconds in high school, is racing to recording fame with his hit single, "The Oogum Boogum Song," which is number on the charts this week. Brenton Wood was born in Shreveport, Louisiana, nia at the age of two attending Dana nia at the age of two, attending Dana J. High in San Pedro and later In college, he became the In college, he became the lead singer
of a group called the Quotations. He left the Quotations to work solo and has since performed in niteries throughout the U.S. and Canada. Double Shot Records inked Wood in early '67; he scored immediately with "The Oogum Boogum Song." which he penned. The artist's singing favorites are Jesse Belvin, Sam Cooke, Frank Sinatra, Diana Ross of the Supremes, and the Temptations. Brenton Wood, who is an accomplished pianist and dancer, realizes the time and experience it takes to be a good performer. Thus, he still continues his studies with vocal coaches and dramatic teachers. His goal is to be a serious screen actor.

## TOP HITS OF 1967

A COMPILATION OF THE YEAR'S BIGGEST HITS TO DATE
tocruse Cosh Box is continuolly osked to supply o list of the yeor's leoding hits to A\&R men, producers, rodio orchi, cosh Box is introducing o continuing feoture thot will list the yeor's Top 50 titles os of the Coh Box Top 100 sales 100 it receives 136 points. Eoch \#2 record is oworded 124 points. No. 3 gets 123. No. 4 gets 122. No. 5
 so on down the line till the No. 50 song which gets 51 points. O
are incluced in the survey. Survey begins with first issue in Jonuary.

1. HAPPY TOGETHER-Turtles-White Whale
2. I'M A BELIEVER-Monkees-Colgems
3. GEORGY GIRL-Seekers-Capitol
4. I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW-Tommy James \& Shondells-Roulette

1409
$1 \quad 1376$

RUBY TUESDAY-Rolling Stones-London
5. RUBY TUESDAY-Rolling Stones-London
6. KIND OF A DRAG-Buckinghams-USA
7. SOMETHIN' STUPID-Frank \& Nancy Sinatra -Reprise
8. THEN YOU CAN TELL ME GOODBYE-Casinos -Fraternity
9. A LITTLE BIT ME, A LITTLE BIT YOU-Monkees -Colgems
10. THERE'S A KIND OF A HUSH——Herman's Hermits -MGM

1. WE AIN'T GOT NOTHIN' YET-Blues Magoos -Mercury
2. DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE-Mamas \& Papas-Dunhill
3. THIS IS MY SONG-Petula Clark-WB
4. LOVE IS HERE \& NOW YOU'RE GONE-Supremes-Motown
5. SOCK IT TO ME BABY-Mitch Ryder \& Detroit Wheels-New Voice
6. PENNY LANE-Beatles-Capitol
7. JIMMY MACK—Martha \& Vandellas-Gordy
8. SWEET SOUL MUSIC-Arthur Conley-Atco
9. SNOOPY VS THE RED BARON—Royal Guardsmen-Laurie
10. FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH—Buffalo Springfield -Atlantic

| TELL IT LIKE IT IS-Aaron Neville-Parlow | 14 | 960 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21. MY CUP RUNNETH OVER-Ed Ames-RCA |  | 954 |
| 22. THE HAPPENING-Supremes-Motown |  | 874 |
| 23. GREEN GREEN GRASS OF HOME- |  |  |
| Tom Jones-Parrot | 17 | 862 |
| 24. BEAT GOES ON-Sonny \& Cher-Atco | 18 | 858 |
| 25. 98.6-Keith-Mercury | 19 | 856 |
| 26. DON'T YOU CARE-Buckinghams-Columbia |  | 843 |
| 27. I NEVER LOVED A MAN (THE WAY I LOVE YOU) <br> -Aretha Franklin-Atlantic | 29 | 837 |
| 28. BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN'—Johnny Rivers -Imperial |  | 1 |
| 29. WESTERN UNION-Five Americans-Abnak | 36 | 789 |
| 30. BERNADETTE-4 Tops-Motown | 34 | 777 |
| 31. I'VE BEEN LONELY TOO LONG-Young Rascals <br> -Atlantic | 21 | 0 |
| 32. CALIFORNIA NIGHTS-Lesley Gore-Mercury | 22 | 756 |
| 33. GOOD THING-Paul Revere \& Raiders-Columbia |  | 749 |
| 34. STRAWBERRY FIELDS FOREVER-Beatles | 24 | 738 |
| 35. ON A CAROUSEL-Hollies-Imperial |  | 731 |
| 36. GIMME SOME LOVIN'-Spencer Davis Group-UA | 25 | 725 |
| 37. STANDING IN THE SHADOWS OF LOVE- |  |  |
| 38. MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY-Bob Crewe |  | 706 |
| MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY-Bob Crewe |  |  |
| Generation-Dynovoice | 28 | 700 |
| 39. PRETTY BALLERINA-Left Banke-Smash | 30 | 682 |
| 40. EPISTLE TO DIPPY-Donovan-Epic | 32 | 670 |
| 41. BEGGIN-4 Seasons-Philips | 39 | 668 |
| 42. I'M A MAN-Spencer Davis Group-UA |  | 658 |
| 43. YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES-Dave Clark Five -Epic |  | 648 |
| 44. WITH THIS RING-Platters-Musicor |  | 644 |
| 45. STAND BY ME-Spyder Turner-MGM |  | 640 |
| 46. NASHVILLE CATS-Lovin' Spoonful-Kama Sutra | 36 | 616 |
| 47. I HAD TOO MUCH TO DREAM (LAST NIGHT)- |  |  |
| Electric Prunes-Reprise | 38 | 611 |
| 48. SUGAR TOWN-Nancy Sinatra-Reprise |  | 608 |
| 49. WORDS OF LOVE-Mamas \& Papas-Dunhill | - | 605 |
| 50. HUNTER GETS CAPTURED BY THE GAME- |  |  |
| Marvelettes-Tamla | - | 03 |

2.874
Tom Jones-Parrot

24. BEAT GOES ON-Sonny \& Cher-Atco 85826. DON'T YOU CARE-Buckinghams-Columbia843
Atlantic831
25. WESTERN UNION - FIve Americ777
26. IVE BEEN LONELY TOO LONG-Young Rascals -Atlantic
27. GOOD THING-Paul Revere \& Raiders-Columbia ..... 749738
28. GIMME SOME LOVIN'-Spencer Davis Group-UA ..... 725
Four Tops-Motown700
29. PRETTY BALLERINA-Left Banke-Smash ..... 6821668
30. YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES-Dave Clark Five-Epic
31. WITH THIS RING-Platters-Musicor
32. NASHVILLE CATS-Lovin' Spoonful-Kama Sutra648640
33. SUGAR TOWN-Nancy Sinatra-Reprise
34. WORDS OF LOVE--Mamas \& Papas-Dunhil Marvelettes-Tamla


Because of an unprecedented demand from radio stations across the country
we have released
GEUP UPD \& ANN ANT鸟䍖 by
THE $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ DIMENSION
as a single record $\# 756$

For immediate stocking see your local World Pacific/Soul City distributor


## Malvena Reynolds: Contact With Youth

NEW YORK-Malvena Reynolds, Columbia Records' folk artist and
ASCAP writer known prinarily for ASCAP writer known prinarily for such tunes as "What Hare They Done
To The Rain," "Little Boxes," "Turn Around," "Morningtown Ride," and "God Bless The Grass," was in New York last week for two concerts, a recording session and song plugging. In discussing her secondary purpose lark said: "I have a good backlog of lark said: (Schroeder Music and Abigail Music) that hasn't reached the gail Music) that hasn't reached the New York we try to make contact ith singers.'
Mrs. Reynolds, who is managed by her husband Budd, frequently collaborates with Pete Seeger when writing songs. She is responsible for the title song of Seeger's "God Bless The Grass" LP on Columbia. When the title of her own Columbia LP, "Malvena Reynolds Sings The Truth," was mentioned, Malvena noted that the title had been chosen without her permission and that to her way of thinking "it sounds much too arrogant."
'Home' to Malvena Reynolds is Berkeley, Calif., where she is very active in local politics. She is often actiled upon to perform at churches and for church-affiliated organizaand for church-affilated organiza-
tions. Particularly on these occasions, a Malvena Reynolds performance includes a good bit of social comment.
"Besides being a performer, I'm something of a philosopher and I'm sometinies called upon to take the pulpit as well as the stage. I have a warm friendly feeling toward the youngsters [speaking of those in the Haight-Ashbury district of San Francisco] and I wrote "The Bloody Neat" and "Lost Children Street" about them. Once after playing a concert in Montclair, a middle aged lady came
up to me and said, 'You know, I'm not afraid of the young people anymore.'"
"Now, about this philosophy of mine . . . the 'money' establishment has control of the way things happen all over the world. This leads to dreadful consequences like war, the destruction of nature, and little or no attention to jobs. I feel that the young elenients are backing up and offering leadership against this. I sympathize very strongly with these young people both the hippies and those on the campuses and try to act as a sort of bridge between the ald and young. bridge between the old and young. . 1 was 6 -yrs-old at the time of the San Francisco earthquake and I was also involved in the Long Beach earthquake in the ' 30 's, whenever these natural diasters occur people drop all their inhibitions, hang-ups, and tightnesses
preservation is there but the people still help each other. I have a feeling of a world disaster and so do a lot of the young people. They feel that they've got to stop, that's what this "Love" thing is all about."
"My music is different from most of the pop music of today. I admire people like the Beatles, the Rolling Stones, Donovan, and Bob Dylan. Their nusic is a great new beautiful thing. My music is like a side thing or a detour. It is not as poetic. The two have various things in common though; one cuts out musically and mine cuts out philosophically. My music is built on the concepts of love or anti-alienation. I cut out from the establishment. A lot of people nowadays say that the young people don't listen to the lyrics. I feel that the young people are interested in the lyrics and I'm glad of it seem to be pleased with me.'


SIGNING THE BOYCE-HART ACT-Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart, two young men credited with a large part of the Monkees' success through their having composed "Last Train To Clarksville," "I Want To Be Free," and "The Monkees Theme," have been signed to a recording and producing pact by A\&M Records. In the above photo, Jerry Moss, president of A\&M is shown flanked by Bobby Hart (left) and Tommy Boyce.


## SURE SHOTS

## 凡.

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" hlghlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the notion indicate are already beginning to sell quantity or elso oive every indicatlon of dolng so

NEW YORK MINING DISASTER bee gees

Atca 6487
WINDY
ASSOCIATION
Warner Bros. 7041
HERE WE GO AGAIN RAY CHARLES

ABC 10938

## LOVE SONG <br> ARTISTICS

Brunswick 55326

## MARY IN THE MORNING AL MARTINO

Capital 5904
COME TO THE SUNSHINE HARPERS BIZARRE

Warner Bros. 7028

## MAKE ME YOURS BETTY SWANN

Maney 126

## SOCIETY'S CHILD

 JANIS IAN
## SAN FRANCISCO-FLOWERS IN YOUR HAIR SCOTT McKENZIE <br> Ode 103



## Bell Indie Deal Set With Kama Sułra, Koppelman-Rubin

NEW YORK-Bell Records has made production deals with Kama Sutra and Koppelman-Rubin, reports Larry Uttal, label president. K-S will record a group called Fantasia, with an initial session, "Gotta Get Away," on immediate release. K-R is cutting the Changing Tymes, a previous Top 100 attraction. Out soon on Bell will be "Free Spirit."

Uttal also reported that Bell is boasting its fastest breaking single yet, "For Your Precious Love" by Oscar Toney Jr. Deck hits the Top 100 for the first time this week in the number 96 spot.

## Lutheran Church Starts Teen Music Radio Series

NEW YORK-A series of free halfhour Top 40 -themed radio shows, under the banner of "Silhouette," has been made available through the American Lutheran Church.
Aiming for exposure on 500 leading programmers of teenage material, the ALC last week sent out a kit describing the show's format. Featuring hit sides, there are also artists interviews conducted by John Rydgren, a pastor who is host, creator and producer of the series. At the moment, "Silhouette" is also on 7 " inch reels of tape running at $71 / 2 \mathrm{ips}$. In the near future, 12" LP's will be available containing two complete programs. Platter logos use the term "Lutheran Records" for identification purposes.

The series, designed for airing on a weekly basis, is available through the ALC's department of TV/radio/ films, headed by Pastor Rydgren, at 1568 Eustis St., St. Paul, Minn.

## Smith To New Position

NEW YORK - Stephen (Buster) Smith, formerly associated with Hill and Range Music Publishers, has been appointed West Coast representative of Famous Music, Paramount Music and Ensign Music.

## A Night For Carla

NEW YORK-Thursday night (25) will be Carla Thomas Night in Washington, D. C. That evening Stax Records is throwing a party for the songstress to be attended by deejays, dealers, and local politicos at the Bohemian Caverns, where the artist will be appearing.
The evening party will cap an eventful day for Miss Thomas. In the afternoon she and Otis Redding will present a bronze plaque of the back of the "King \& Queen" LP jacket to Senator Howard Baker, Jr. at his office in the Senate Office Building. Senator Baker wrote the liner notes for the best-selling LP.
Party that evening will also be attended by Stax-Volt president Jim Stewart, vice president Estelle Axton, promotion chief Al Bell, and publicity coordinator Deanie Catron, plus At lantic executivse, and executives from Schwartz Brothers, Stax distributors in Washington.

'HEY!, LI'LL DAVID'-That's what comic Flip Wilson is saying in this photo taken during a recent live recording session held by Atlantic to cut the funny man's debut LP for the outfit. The LP will be out on Atco in July.

## DEAR LAD-IES + Gentle-men of the mu.sic InDUST.RY <br> Fack

...DEAR TRADE,
WE THOUGHT THE BIGGEST LITTLE CATALOG SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO START THE TOMMY BOYCE AND BOBBY HART ADVENTURE BECAUSE LITTLE CATALOGS, LIKE LITTLE PEOPLE, HAVE A PURITY AND AN ADVENTUROUS SPIRIT WHICH ARE DIMMED WHEN ONE GROWS UP.
ANYWAY, AS PARENTS, WE SHOULD JUST ADD THAT THE TEASING WAS JUSTIFIED BECAUSE TOMMY AND BOBBY
SHOULD NOT SLIP UNNOTICED ON TO A SCENE WHICH
NEEDS THEM MORE THAN IT CAN KNOW.
IT ISN'T A SIMPLE CASE OF
LAUNCHING NEW ARTISTS, PRE-SELILING A PRODUCT, ANNOUNCING A "TREND", FORECASTING CHART SUCCESS OR POP STARDOM.
IT IS REALLY A SITUATION WHEN WE HAVE POSSESSION OF AN EXOUISITELY PERSONAL, ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE PRIZE PACKAGE.

THE PACKAGE COMBINES INSTINCT, FLAIR
YOUTH, EXPERIENCE, SOPHISTICATION, SPEED AND LIGHT, FRESHNESS, MUSICIANSHIP, LYRICAL STRENGTH; AND VERY GROOVY YOUNG MEN.

THOUGH IT IS ONLY MAY, OUR YEAR IS ALREADY MADE.
TOMMY AND BOBBY MADE IT--SIX WEEKS AGO, IN
ROYAL BLUE INK OVER A SCARLET SEAL ON A
RICH CREAM CONTRACT.
SHARE THEM WITH US, IF YOU WILL.
FOR THE PACKAGE NOW BELONGS
TO YOU.


PARENTS OF THE BIGGEST LITTLE CATALOG

## LOOKING AHEAD

$$
\text { A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top } 100 \text {. List is compiled from retail outlets. }
$$

BOWLING GREEN
Rooke-8M1I
Every Bros. (Warner Bros. 7020)
2 PAY YOU BACK WITH INTEREST
Morilous- ${ }^{\text {BM II }}$
Hollies (Imperial 66240)
3 Ooh BABY BABY
llobele-bM1)
Five Stairsteps (Windy C 609)
4 YOU CAN'T STAND ALONE "TMM-BMII
Wilson Pick e
5 SHE SHOT A HOLE IN MY SOUL Whorfwood-
Clifford CITy
(Elf 90002)
6 I CAN'T HELP IT Fred Rose-BM1)
B. J. Thomas (Scepter 12194)

7 GLASS
loo breo-ASCAP
Sandpipers (A\&M 851)
8 MY OLD CAR MMarsoint-BMII
Lee Dorsey (Amy 987)

9 IVY, IVY Lazy Day-8M1)
Left Banks (Smash 2089)
10 LOVE LOVE LOVE Terry Knight \& Pack (Lucky 11 235)

11 WHO'S LOVING YOU STAY TOGETHER YOUNG LOVERS
(Missile \& Rillenhouse-8M1)
Brenda \& Tabulations (Dion 501)
12 DON'T BLAME THE CHILDREN (Saloon Songi-8M1)
Sammy Davis JJ. (Reprise 0566)

13 DOUBLE YELLOW LINE Music Machine (Original Sound 71)
14 ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A HEART (Arch-ASCAP)
Margaret Whiting (London 108)

15 DADDY'S HOME
CNom-BM
Chuck Jackson \& Maxine Brown
(Wand 1155 )
16 JUMP BACK
(Eost-8M1) (Atc 6476)
King Curtis
17 I BELIEVED IT ALL
(April) Blackwood-BMII
Bozo Sect Singers
18 FUNCTION AT THE JUNCTION Notroif
Ramsey Lewis (Cadet 5562)
19 YOU DON'T KNOW LIKE I KNOW (Est Colillion-BMII
Stere Aloime (ABC 10917)
20 HI HO SILVER LINING (Helios-BMI)
Jeff Beck (Epic 10157)

21 GEORGY GIRL
Raja Marimba Band (AEM 843)
22 ALL THAT'S LEFT IS THE
LEMON TREE
(Remick-ASCAP)
Don Ho (Reprise 0573)
23 EVERYBODY NEEDS HELP Merric-BMI
Jimmy Holiday (Minuit 32016)

24 GIRL (You Captivate Me) ? ${ }^{1581}$ \&

## 25 RAPID TRANSIT

 (MRC-BMI)ROD bs (Mercury 76278)
26 ROUND ROUND (Mainstoy-BMI) (Parrot 3011)
Jonathon King
27 I FOUND A RAINBOW


28 ME ABOUT YOU 'Chardon-BMII'
Mojo Men (Reprise 0580)
29 I DON'T WANT YOU CUTIN' OFF YOUR HAIR (Mercedes-BM1)
B. B. King (Blueswoy 61004)
30 GOT TO HAVE YOU BACK (1obele- BMII)
sIsley Bros (Tampa 54146)
31 EVERYBODY LOVES MY BABY (Leeds-ASCAP)
King Richard's Fluegal Knights
(MTA 120)
32 I STAND ACCUSED Custom, Jolymore-8M1|]
Inez $\&$ 'Carrie Foxe (Dynamo 104)
33 SOMEONE ELSE'S ARMS (Chiplin-ASCAP)
Rick Cone (MGM 13707)
34 THESE ARE NOT MY PEOPLE Lowery-bMI
Billy Joe Royal
35 NOW I KNOW (Helios- 8 MI)
Eddie Fisher (RCA Victor 9205)
36 GUESS I MUST BE DREAMINg' IAtlontic, Sky Hill- ${ }^{\text {BM II }}$
Delaney Bromlette (Ind
37 YOU'RE ALL I NEED 100n-BM1)
Bobby Bland (Duke 416)

## 38 PICK ME

(Jalynne-8M1)
Vibrations (Oke 7276)
$39 \underset{\substack{\text { (Southern-ASCAP) } \\ \text { THE THE }}}{ }$ (Southern-ASCAP)
Jane Morgan (Epic 10159)
40 WHEN LOVE SLIPS AWAY (Helios, Act 1 II-BMII (Mercury 72667)
Dee Dee Warwick (Me
41 SUGAR, LET'S SHING-A-LING (Al Gallico-BMII
Shirley Ellis
(Columbia 44137)
42 FINCHLEY CENTRAL New Vaudeville Band (Fontana 1589)
43 OUT OF NOWHERE IFomous-ASCAP
Frank field (Hickory 1454)
4 MORE MORE OF YOUR LOVE Mobete-BM1)
Bob Brady \& Concords (Choroit 101)

45 HELLO HELLO
(Great. Honesty-BM1)
Claudine Longet (A\&M 846)
46 STEP OUT OF YOUR MIND 18lackwood-BM1)
American Breed
(Anta 804)
47 I CANT GET NO SATISFACTION (Immediote-8Mi)
Jimmy MeGriff
(Solid state 2510)
48 SING ME A RAINBOW 18lackwood-BM1)
Sons Of Chaplin (Verve 10500)

49 BABY IT'S YOU 10alife, Mary Jane--8M1)
Gary \& Hornets (Smash 2090)
50 SOUL FINGER [Eos-KM1
Bar-Keys



ELEKTRA RECORDS • 1855 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 • 2, Dean Street, London W.1, England RECORD REVIEWS

- best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre


## Pick of the Week

THE TRACKS OF MY TEARS ( $2: 53$ ) [Jobete, BMI-Robinson, Tarplin, Moore]
REWIND MEDLEY (3:50) [Johnny Rivers, BMI-Webb] JOHNNY RIVERS (Imperial 66244)
Johnny Rivers may be off on another journey to hitsville with this powerhouse "Tracks Of My Tears" deck. The side is a slow, gentle, bluesy romancer that should see plenty of action. "Rewind Medley" on the flip offers slices of cuts from Rivers' "Rewind" LP.

PLASTIC MAN (3:20) [Chris Mare, Cotillion, BMI—Bono] IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS (2:50) [Chris Marc, Cotillion, BMI-Bono]

SONNY \& CHER (Atco 6486)
Could be another chart-bound item for the Sonny \& Cher duo with this hard driving, thumper called, "Plastic Man." The side should find much favor with the teens. The flip holds a rock romancer entitled, "It's The Little Things."

I LOVES YOU PORGY (2:34)
[Gershwin, ASCAP-Gershwin, Heyward]
YOURS AND MINE (2:43) [Dynatone, BMI-Brown, Hobgood] JAMES BROWN \& FAMOUS FLAMES (Bethlehem 3089)
James Brown and his Famous Flames have come out under the Bethlehem logo with a powerful updating of Gershwin's well-known "I Loves You Porgy." Raw soul in both the tune and the performance. Should be another Brown winner. Flip is bright instrumental called "Yours And Mine."

YOU MUST HAVE BEEN A BEAUTIFUL BABY (2:18) [Remick, ASCAP-Mercer, Warren]
MAN IN THE PIN STRIPE SUIT (1:55) [Branston, BMI-Clark, Payton] DAVE CLARK FIVE (Epic 10179)
Could be a quick ride to the upper reaches of the charts for the Dave "Clark Five with this driving, pulsing, bluesy treatment of this oldie, "You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby." "Man In The Pin Stripe Suit" offers a soft rock message on the flip.

UP-UP AND AWAY (2:40) [Johnny Rivers, BMI-Webb]
WHICH WAY TO NOWHERE (3:05) [Johnny Rivers, BMI-Webb] 5TH DIMENSION (Soul City 756)
The 5th Dimension offers a bright, bouncy, rhythmic, mid-tempo romp with "Up-Up And Away." The side is sure to get plenty of spins and sales. The undercut holds a soft, shuffling romancer in "Which Way To Nowhere."

NOW I KNOW (2:50) [Helios, BMI-Gelber, English, Last]
MORE AND MORE (2:12) [Sunbeam, BMI-Karen, Robinson, Reuss]
JACK JONES (Kapp 833)

Vet songster Jack Jones is in a strong position to score a big one with the gentle, lyrical "Now I Know." The side should get plenty of spins and sales. On the other side, "More And More" offers a rhythmic bluestinged romancer.

WOMAN LIKE THAT, YEAH (2:10) [Tree, BMI-Tex] I'M GOING AND GET IT (2:40) [Tree, BMI-Tex] JOE TEX (Dial 4059)
Should be another winning deck for vet songster Joe Tex with "Woman Like That, Yeah." The side is a thumping, wailing ditty that's a strong, contender for the upper reaches of the charts. "I'm Going And Get It" covers the flip with hard, driving R\&B sounds.

THE JOKERS (2:03) [Shamley, ASCAP—Leander, Mills] RED, CREAM AND VELVET (2:03) [Felicia, BMI-Waller] PETER AND GORDON (Capitol 5919)
Peter \& Gordon could easily find themselves getting spins and sales aplenty with "The Jokers." The side is a driving, pulsing, up-beat, bouncy romp. "Red, Cream And Velvet" fills the back with country-flavored, folky sounds.


## Pick of the Week

DON'T SLEEP IN THE SUBWAY (2:56) [Duchess, BMI-Trent, Hatch]

## HERE COMES THE MORNING (2:48)

[Northern, ASCAP-Clark, Trent]
PETULA CLARK (Warner Bros. 7049)
Looks as though Petula Clark could find herself riding to the upper reaches of the charts with this bright, sprightly, romance ditty called, "Don't Sleep In The Subway." The flip holds another pleasant ditty for the romance minded.

> I TAKE IT BACK (2:23) [Low-Sal, BMI-Buie, Cobb]
> THE BOY I LOVE (2:44) [Press, BMI-Posey] SANDY POSEY (MGM 13744)

Sandy ,Posey might be riding another chart-bound vehicle in "I Take It Back." The side is a thumping, pulsing, almost chant-like, bluesy romancer. The undercut is romancer called, "The Boy I Love."

HAVE YOU SEEN HER FACE (2:20) [Tickson, BMI—Hillman] DON'T MAKE WAVES (1:30)
[Hastings, Tickson, BMI-McGuinn, Hillman]
BYRDS (Columbia 44157)

The Byrds could find themselves on a chart-bound course with "Have You Seen Her Face." The side is a pulsing, thumping, medium-soft-rock excursion. "Don't Make Waves" offers advice to the dissatisfied on the flip.

> SUMMER AND SANDY (2:59)
> [Saturday, BMI-Crewe, Brown, Bloodworth]
> I'M FALLIN' DOWN (3:09) [Buffee, BMI-L./M., Gore]
> LESLEY GORE (Mercury 72683)

Lesley, Gore jumped back into the hitsville groove with "California Nights," and should duplicate that effort with her latest session, "Summer And Sandy." A happy-sounding, teen swinger, the deck looks like another big one for the songstress. "I'm Fallin' Down" is a walloping workout.

> YOUR GOOD GIRL'S GONNA GO BAD (2:14)
> [Al Gallico, BMI-Sutton, Sherrill]
> MAMA DEAR, PAPA DEAR $(2: 22)$
[H\&L, BMI-Hugo \& Luigi, Weiss, Mayer, Buschor, Peretti]

## PEGGY MARCH (RCA Victor 9223)

Tammy Wynette's country smash gets a bright pop treatment from Peggy March, who could do big things with "Your Good Girl's Gonna Go Bad." This one is a lively, galloping lid that should get plenty of spins. "Mama Dear, Papa Dear" is a sweet, easy-paced charmer.

SWEET SWEET (2:08) [Merlin, BMI-Orlando, Estanislau]
MANUELITO (2:40) [Merlin, BMI-Orlando, Estanislau]
TONY ORLANDO (Cameo 471)
Tony, Orlando could be sitting on a chart-bound rocket in "Sweet Sweet." The side is a thumping, driving, pulsating, hard-rock venture that should see spins and sales aplenty. The flip holds a groovey effort called "Manuelito."

TWO IN THE AFTERNOON (2:12) [Chardon, BMI-Gordon, Bonner] GOOD LUCK, BEST WISHES TO YOU (2:05) [Chardon, BMI-Williams, Hildt] DINO, DESI \& BILLY (Reprise 0579)
Dino, Desi \& Billy ought to have a quick romp to the top with this easy-going, steady, heavily ork'ed effort called "Two In The Afternoon."
Over on the back, "Good Luck, Best Wishes To You" is a slightly blues toned ditty. Both sides should see a lot of action.

> EUPHORIA (2:15) [Windfal, BMI-Remailly]
> THE WINE SONG (2:41) [Whitefield, BMI-Young] YOUNGBLOODS (RCA Victor 9222)

The Youngbloods have made only mild noise in the past, but could break through big with "Euphoria." The old-time flavor abounds as the boys uncork a highly listenable deck. On the undercut, the crew serves up a brisk ode in praise of pleasing spirits.



- best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C medlocre
only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box


## Pick of the Week

GRADUATION DAY (2:25) [Travis, BMI-N.\&J. Sherman]
I WIN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD (2:25) [Kati, ASCAP-Carney, Stegmeyer] ARBORS (Date 1561)

The Arbors have a strong contender for top chart honors on their hands in "Graduation Day." The side is a May-June oriented, reflective ditty that should find favor wtih the teens. On the back, "I Win The Whole Wide World" is a pleasant, easy-going lid.

> SUNSHINE (2:20) [Sunbeam, BMI-Jessel] HOW CAN I HURT YOU (2:21)
> [Blue Seas, Jac, ASCAP-David, Bacharach]
lana cantrell (rCA Victor 9205)
Lark Lana Cantrell stands a strong chance of wending her way to the top of the record pile with this powerful, rhythmic, melodic romp en-
titled "Sunshine." The side is a particularly pleasing effort. On the flip, titled "Sunshine." The side is a particularly pleas
"How Can I Hurt You" offers more of the same.

SAVE YOUR MONEY (2:30) [Pegglou, BMI-Mack]
SNOW ON THE MOUNTAIN (2:20) [Carlson, BMI-Fullman, Levy] LONNIE MACK (Fraternity 986)
Lonnie Mack could be riding a chart-bound rocket with "Save Your Money." The lid is a driving, thumping, pulsating, effort that should be a winner with the teens. "Snow On The Mountain" covers the flip with medium-paced, thumping blues-oriented sounds.

## Newcomer Picks

PROVE YOURSELF A LADY (2:00)
[Mean Groove, Jay-Wis, BMI-Eli, Prusan, Matico, Gripman]
LIFE WILL BEGIN AGAIN (3:15)
[Mean Groove, BMI-Eli, Prusan, Matico, Gripman]
JAMES BOUNTY (Compass 7005)

James Bounty should have no trouble attaining a high chart position with this driving, pulsing R\&B lid entitled, "Prove Yourself A Lady." The side is a strong candidate for spins and sales aplenty. The flip holds a groovey effort called, "Life Will Begin Again."

SWEET SWEET LOVIN' (2:30) [Tree, BMI-Kelly]
CRYIN' FOR MY BABY (2:40) [Tree, BMI-Kelly] PAUL KELLY (Philips 40457)
Here's a newcomer named Paul Kelly with a self-penned deck that bears watching. Top side, "Sweet Sweet Lovin'," is a strong, throbbing "\&B session that has, what it takes to be a twin-market smash. Try it. "Cryin' For My Baby" is a lowdown, soulful moaner.
(Carol's Theme) THE EYES OF LOVE (2:43) [Shamley, ASCAP-Jones, Russell]
LOVE IN THE OPEN AIR (2:06) [Comet, ASCAP-McCartney] SOUNDS SPECTACULAR (Musicor 1249)
Here's a summer-sounding side from the Sounds Spectacular that could catch on big in the coming season. Dubbed "(Carol's Theme) The Eyes Of Love," this one is a pretty, lushly-orked melody that could do it. "Love In The Open Air" is from the McCartney-penned score of "The Family Way."

YOUNG IDEAS (2:35) [Geld-Udell, ASCAP—Geld, Udell] STRANGE BEDFELLOWS (SSS International 702)
The Strange Bedfellows could easily romp to the top of the charts with this medium-paced, pulsing, youth-oriented "Young Ideas" deck. No information available on the flip side at this time.

## BABY YOU COME ROLLIN' CROSS MY MIND (2:40) [Bresnahan, BMI-Kincaid]

BASS DRUM HENRY (2:05) [Bresnahan, BMI-Kincaid] JESSE LEE KINCAID (Capitol 5906)
Jesse Lee Kincaid is likely to have an easy run to the top of the charts with this groovey, easy-going, folky romancer called "Baby You Come The fip holds more of the same in "Bass Drum Heniy" spins and sales.

## Newcomer Picks

## NO MORE RUNNING AROUND (2:45) [Trousdale, BMI-Mekler, Hendricks, Tani] <br> TWO O'CLOCK MORNING (2:10) <br> [Trousdale, BMI-Tani, Hendricks, Olson] <br> LAMP OF CHILDHOOD (Dunhill 4089)

The Lamp Of Childhood has another nice effort in "No More Running Around," which may tear up a lot of chart action for the group. There's a pleasant, easy-going sound on this one, with lots of hit potential as well. "Two O'Clock Morning" is another attractive swinger.

> ONE FOR ONE (2:55)
> [Fourth Landing, Moonshot, BMI-Silverman, DeLone]
> EVERGREEN (3:10) [Fourth Landing, BMI-Kimmel, Edwards] STONE PONEYS (Capitol 5910)

The Stone Poneys are in a good post position for a quick inside run to the top of the charts with this easy-going, gently rocking message ditty called, "One For One." "Evergreen" fills the fip side with smooth, madrigal-like, oriental-accented, folky sounds.


#### Abstract

LULLABYE (2:48) [T. M., BMI-Young] THIS MUST BE LOVE (2:00) [Just Rita Ent., BMI-Cieslak, Rita] JUST RITA (Barrington 5001) The Windy City's Just Rita should have a rocket-like ride to the top of the charts with this mellow, bluesy, folk-type ballad entitled, "Lullabye." The shuffling side could easily prove a winner with teens and young adults alike. "This Must Be Love" fills the flip with a Blues-


 oriented rock romancer.
## PUPPET ON A STRING (2:10) <br> [Al Gallico, BMI-Martin, Coulter, Delanoe]

THIS IS MY SONG (2:55) [Shamley, ASCAP-Chaplin, Delanoe] PAUL MAURIAT (Philips 40462)
Here's another version of the San Remo winner, this one as bright and sparkling as any. Paul Mauriat's orchestra gives the happy-golucky tune a zestful effervescence and sprightliness that makes it extremely infectious. Certainly worth spinning in a big way. Flip, "This Is My Song," is the theme from "Countess From Hong Kong."

SHADOWS AND REFLECTIONS (2:37)
[Irving, Good Sam, BMI-Marks, Almer]
LOWNLY CROWDE (MGM 13740)
The Lownly Crowde might very well expand its following with this methodic, pulsing, up-beat ditty entitled, "Shadows And Reflections." The flip holds an instrumental version of the same.

> SUNRISE HIGHWAY
> [Kama Sutra, BMI-Andreoli, Poncia, Linde, Bloom] BABY BABY [Kama Sutra, BMI-Andreoli, Poncia] PETER ANDERS (Buddah 3)

Could be a winning deck for songster Peter Anders with this gentle pulsing, methodic ditty called, "Sunrise Highway." The flip holds a nother venture from the same bag called, "Baby Baby." Both sides should see plenty of spins and sales.

> IT HURTS ME TOO (3:30) [Kama Sutra, BMI-Troy]
> A COMPOSITION OF UNRELATED BIRTHDAYS (1:45)
> [Kama Sutra, BMI-Troy]
> CLIMAX (Patti Platters 1024)

The Climax might score heavily with this easy going, gently thumping, effort called "It Hurts Me Too." "A Composition Of Unrelated Birthdays" fills the back side with electric rock sounds. Both sides should find favor with the teens.

IF YOU ONLY HAD THE TIME (2:25) [E. B. Marks, BMI-Winburn] NOVA LOCAL (Decca 34465)
The Nova Local may may well be riding an express to the upper reaches of the charts with this up-beat, pulsing, driving, rock venture, entitled "If You Only Had The Time." The side should prove a fast moving item with the teens. No information available on the undercut at this time.


A Date to Remember.


# "Graduation Day" <br> by The Arbors 

A tremendously timely single ... presenting the
(2) group and their great new blend of sounds!
©
On dale Records

- best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre


## Best Bets

## TEVE MASON (Mason)

SWEET GEORGIA BROWN Remick, ASCAPPinkard] Contagious Bernie, Casey, Pis evergreen could really go places for Steve Mason.
(B+) AUF WIEDERSEHN MY
DEAR (3:00) [Advanced, SCAP-Hoffman, Nelson, Goodhart Ager] Sentiment-filled reading of this oldie.

## GRAMMY FONES (Brent 7066

- NEW BIRD IN TOWN (2:20)
[Brent, BMI-G., S., \& V Holtzman] Look out for this contagious, love-oriented bouncer. could get around.
$(B+)$ NOW HE'S HERE (2:13)
[Brent, BMI-Butler] Groovy pounding foot-stomper over here.

SURE CURE (Parkway 145)

- ANYTHING YOU WANT ii.] (2:53) [Davon, BMI-Aldimir
here. Could be a noisenaker.
$(\mathrm{B}+)$ I WANNA DO IT (1:57) [Roosevelt, BMI - Feldman Goldstein, Gottehrer] Fast-paced rock workout over here.

JONNA GAULT (M.A.P. 1922)

- THAT WASN'T VERY NICE Gault] This one is a brisk-moving, woes-laden love effort that could earn Jonna Gault a place on the charts. Watch it go. No information available on the flip side at this time.

JIMMY MACK (Palmer 5019)

- MY WORLD IS ON FIRE Pocket, ${ }^{(2: 34)}$ BMI-Coleman, Bassoline, Valvano] Jimmy Mack could have a real winner on his hands with this sad but swinging knee-slapper. Ought to be heard.
(B+) GO ON (2:27) [Palmerton, In-The-Pocket, BMI - Coleman, Bassoline, Valvano] Soul-filled moaner on this side.

BILLY VAUGHN SINGERS
(Dot 17021)

- I LOVE YOU (2:35) [E. H. Spina] The Billy Vaughn ASCAPharmonize prettily on this smooth, harmonize prettily on this smooth,
tender romancer. Could go far.
$(B+)$ YELLOW ROSES MEAN GOODBYE (2:35) [Viva,
BMI-Curtis, Hardin] Sad, shuffing
love ditty over here.

NICK PALMER (RCA Victor 9220)

- IF YOU DON'T CARE (2:44) ASCAP-Ahlert, Snyder] Nick Palmer vocalizes nicely on this haunting blues-toned ballad. Could happen.
$(\mathrm{B}+$ ) I DID IT ALL BY MYSELF (2:25) [Essex, ASCAP-Glaser, Solomon, Glaser] Regret-filled love ode on the back.


## AD LIBS (Philips 40461)

YOU'RE IN LOVE (2:30)
Bildo, BMI-Taylor] Keep close tabs on this infectious, rhythmic romance item. It could be a big one.
(B+) DON'T EVER LEAVE ME 1:47) [Bildo, BMI-Taylor]
Catchy bouncer on the back.

GRADUATES (MTA 122)
GREENSLEEVES
(2:42)
Kulka, SESAC-Arr. Freeman] Rich, full-harmonied version of this standard could conquer the airwaves for the Graduates. Bears watching.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) WHERE LOVE GOES $(2: 20)$
[Miller, ASCAP - Sparks]
Poetic love item on this side.

## BABIES (Dunhill 4085)

YOU MAKE ME FEEL LIKE
SOMEONE (2:30) [Sea-Lark
BMI-Levine, Springer] The Babies deliver some groovy sounds on this stirring mid-tempo romancer. Chart material
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) THE HAND OF FATE (2:35) [Trousdale, BMI-Page] Potent melody-rocker over here.

WARM SOUNDS (Deram 85007)

- BIRDS AND BEES (2:35) [Smash, ASCAP-Younghusband, Gerrard] The Warm Sounds could have a hot-selling item on their hands with this bright, lively melodyrocker. Keep your eye on it.
(B+) DOO DAH (2:55) [Smash, ASCAP - Gerrard] Tuneful romance ditty on this side.

ALAN COPELAND SINGERS (ABC 10918)

I WALK THE LINE (2:41) [Hi Lo, BMI-Cash] The Alan Copeland Singers could make a lot of noise with their tuneful, easygoing version of Johnny Cash's years-back hit. Give it a careful listen.
(B+) WAY OUT WEST (2:40)
[Music, Music, Music, ASCAP -Lloyd, Copeland] Sparkling, up dating of "Home On The Range."

BLUE REALM (Oasis 671)
-
PROUD (2:45) [Saka, BMILengsfelder] The Blue Realm could see a powerful amount of sales action with this energetic, fast-paced rock romp. Eye it with care.
(B+) A FACE IN THE CROWD 2:22) [Saka, BMI-Lengselder, Torzilli] Medium-paced toetapper on this side.

ARTHUR PRYSOCK (Verve 10515)

- SHE'S A WOMAN $(2: 41)$ [Audubon, ASCAP-Kessler] This rich, tuneful ballad for the romance-minded should get loads of spins in good music circles. Keep an eye on it.
(B+) LOVE ME (3:18) [Maureen, Feelingful love outing over here.


## Best Bets

PLEASURE FAIR (Uni 55016)
MORNING GLORY DAYS
(2:35) [Artemis, ASCAP Royer, Hallinan, Cohn] The Pleasure Fair could grab a sizeable chunk of airplay with this tuneful, imaginative rock item. Ought to be heard.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) FADE IN FADE OUT (2:16)
[Artemis, ASCAP - Royer Hallinan, Cohn] More in a similar vein on the back.

BILLY BUTLER (Brunswick 55323)

- COME OVER TO MY SIDE
[Jalynne, BRC, BMI-Butler,
Griffin, Green] Energetic, pulsing knee-slapper could do good things for Billy Butler. Bears close watching.
 woes-laden love outing on this side


## LEE ROGERS

(Wheelsville U.S.A. 121)
LOVE CAN REALLY HURT
YOU DEEP (2:28) [JEC,
BMI-Bryant] Here's a heartthrobbing, emotion-drenched weeper that could send Lee Rogers high on the charts Watch it closely. No infor mation available on the flip side a this time.

MIKE DOUGLAS (Epic 10170)

- HERE COMES MY BABY BMI-BACK AGAIN (2:15) [Tree, BMI-D. \& B. West] Mike Douglas might well have a noisemaker in his possession with this smooth, middle-of-the-road-oriented tear-tugger. Scan it with care.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) SOMEONE TOOK THE S W E ETHEART (2:23) [Jewel, ASCAP-Stock, Jacobs] More of the same over here.


## RALPH CARMICHAEL \& ORCH.

## (Kapp 828)

- MAN WITH A LOAD OF BMI-CliftonIEF (2:01) [Scope, Bul-Clifton, Tarver] Bright, zestful instrumental treatment of the title tune from the musical, "Man With A Load Of Mischief." Should get good middle-of-the-road response.
( $B+$ ) NOW I KNOW ( $2: 43$ ) [Helios, Building, full-bodied English, Last] the flip.


## BETTY HARRIS (Sansu 466)

NEARER TO YOU (2:56) [Marsaint, BMI-Toussaint] Betty Harris could pull in a nice slice of the pop sales action with this of the pop sales action with this
gripping, soul-filled pulser. Watch it move.
$(\mathrm{B}+$ ) I'M EVIL TONIGHT (2:20) Persuasive, ${ }^{\text {[Marsaint, }}$ BMI - Neville over here

MICHAEL (Roulette 4735)

- GOTTA MAKE MY HEART

TURN AWAY (2:35) [Big Seven, Jabeck, BMI-Kline, Taylor] Could be a chart spot waiting for Michael via this blues-tinged, ro-mance-oriented toe-tapper. Keep tabs on it.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) I'D ONLY LAUGH (2:35)
[Big Seven, Jabeck, BMITaylor] Potent, medium-paced thumper on the flip side.

LAWRENCE \& ARABIANS

## (Shout 215

OOH BABY (3:22) [Jobete,
BMI-Moore, Robinson] Lawrence and the Arabians could really fly high with this one. Side is a slow, emotion-filled romancer with excellent potential for loads of spins and sales. $(\mathrm{B}+)$ COINCIDENCE (2:32) [CoBristion, Herco, BMI-Bold, Jr.] Brisk-paced tear-tugger on the back.

JIMMY RUSHING (BluesWay 61001)
BERKELEY CAMPUS
BLUES (2:59) [JPB, ASCAP -Weiss, Douglas] This timely, dynamic blues item could provide a secure chart berth for Jimmy Rushing. Keep it in sight.
(B+) KEEP THE FAITH BABY
(2:46) [PAB, BMI - Ismay, Scott, Ward] Shuffling, hope-filled ballad on the back.

## JULIE GREGG (Uni 55014)

THIS TIME (2:19) [Northern,
ASCAP - Hatch, Trent]
Should be a healthy amount of sales action on tap for this pretty, fully ork'd romancer. Watch it go.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) SUNSHINE (2:00) [Sunbeam,
BMI - Jessel] Steady midtempo love ode over here.

TONI WINE (Senate 2104)
RIVER DEEP-MOUNTAIN HIGH (2:36) [Trio, Mother Bertha, BMI - Barry, Greenwich, Spector Feelingful, fast-moving finger-snapper could send songstress Toni Wine high on the charts. Watch it with care
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) TONI'S TUNE (1:30) [Pock-BMI-Farrell, Bernstein] Music box instrumental on the back.

TONY BENNETT (Columbia 44154)
DAYS OF LOVE (2:15) [Leo
Feist, ASCAP - Webster, Rose] Rich, lushly ork'd love ballad from the flick, "Hombre." Could be a
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) KEEP SMILING AT TROU-
BLE (3:06) [Harms, ASCAP -Jolson, DeSylva, Gensler] Some good advise on the back.

## LINDA JONES (Loma 2070)

HYPNOTIZED (2:38) [Zira, Floteca, BMI - Spolan, Poinaplenty with this slow-paced, soulfilled R\&B love effort. Give it a spin.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) I CAN'T STOP LOVIN' MY BMI-Miller, Haper] Buoyant, Spirit ed finger-snapper on this side.

## BILLY T. SOUL (Musicor 1248)

CALL ON BILLY (2:23) man] Billy T. Soul lets loose with a heap of funk and drive on this shouting, mid-tempo rock session. Striking date that could go all the way.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) THE WAY TO A WOMAN'S BMI-McCoy] Rhythmic, hand-clapping love item on the back.


## ( ) Cash Box RECORD RAMBLINGS

NEW YORK:
Steve Paul's The Scene West is currently featuring Diane Brooks, Eric e's A Crowd. The club still
nightly jam sessions with ng names dropping in each
he Chambers Brothers will be Chambers Brothers will be
the club from May 22nd. some big names dropping in each
night. The Chambers Brothers will be
playing the club from May 22nd.
through June 3rd. The Doors are
booked in for June 12th through 15th
and from June 19th through July 1st.
On May 25th Steve Paul wwill open
The Scene East in the old El Mio
tooms at Delmonicos. The new club some big names dropping in each
night. The Chambers Brothers will be
playing the club from May 22nd.
through June 3rd. The Doors are
booked in for June 12th through 15th
and from June 19th through July 1st.
On May 25th Steve Paul will open
The Scene East in the old El Mio
rooms at Delmonicos. The new club some big names dropping in each
night. The Chambers Brothers will be
playing the club from May 22nd.
through June 3rd. The Doors are
booked in for June 12th through 15th
and from June 19th through July 1st.
On May 25th Stere Paul will open
The Scene East in the old El Mio
rooms at Delmonicos. The new club some big names dropping in each
night. The Chambers Brothers will be
playing the club from May 22nd.
through June 3rd. The Doors are
booked in for June 12th through 15th
and from June 19th through July 1st.
On May 25th Steve Paul will open
The Scene East in the old El Mio
rooms at Delmonicos. The new club

Gloversville, N.Y. "World Rock Roll Championship" in 1965
Hoe Preskell has just returned from Orleans, where he attended Frankie Laine's sell-out opening at the Hotel Roosevelt. Laine broke up
the house with "I'll Take Care Of the house with "'ll Take Care Of Your Cares" and his currently charted "Making Memories." . Micky Wallach notes that Ray Charles "Here in the area as is B. B. King's "I Don't Want You Cutting Off Your Hair." There seems to be a good initial reaction to Toni Wine's Senate waxing "River Deep, Mountain High.

bobby vinton
type entertainment. The Scene East is aiming for elegance but will retain contemporary feel.
The Eye Full Tower is playing Trude Heller's uptown nitery, the Trick. Dot's Lanny Lee reports that the "Leonard Nemoy Presents Mr Mr From Outer Space" LP is selling very well.
John Gluck, who is well remembered for his Lesly Gore "It's My Party" while-backer, is currently working out of Fred Ahlert Music and is responSible for the Wind Breakers' new 20th
Malvena Reynolds in town last week for concerts at St. Peter's Church in
Chelsea and the Community Church on E. 35th St., as well as a Columbia ecording session.
Ron Weisner no ng product as being: "Boy Catchers' Theme" by Mamie Van Doren on Audio Fidelity; "I Take It Back" by Sandy Posey; "Carry On" by Barry
Goldberg Blues Band; "Baby I Love "You" by Howard Tate on Verve; and Elektra.
Jack Fein has been hired by Atlantic to handle national "promotion
(indie) on the Bee Gees" "New York Mining Disaster 1941" lid
Pete Bennett reports that New York has burst wide open on Bobby
Vinton's "Red Roses For Mom" as it did throughout the rest of the east coast. Pete also says to watch for
Bobby's opening at the Copa on May 25th., the chanter has a new act
th beautiful singing girls.
Ever jovial Carl Deane notes that
the Dino, Desi, \& Billy and Mojo Men decks are shaping up very well The Dirty Shames have been held ver at the Dom for the 3rd straight week, according
Luiz Henrique, Brazilian guitarist/ singer/composer, has signed an ex-
clusive writing agreement with Edward B. Marks Music. Garden in West Hempstead, L.I. a

Atlantic's Bob Kornheiser says that
he's getting sensational sales on the Bee Gees' 'New York Mining Disaster 1941"/"I Can't See Nobody." Good ing as well according to Bob. "Plastic Man" and "It's The Little Things" look like hits for the Sonny and Cher duo.
axies IV's debut deck, "Don't Lose Your Mind." The deal was set by Irv Your Mind." The deal was set by Irv
Spice Productions. The group won the
ting action in the Baltimore/Washington area . . . the Pandoras (another group to come out of the Boston/Cambridge area) are doing well with their Liberty deck. It's an all girl group. . . Buddy Kaye left
for London on May 10th to confer with John Barry on a future project. He will also meet with Georges Gararentz in Paris.
Ella Fitzgerald will receive the fourth annual Bing Crosby award on the Grammy show for 867 on May 23rd. Recipients in the past include:
Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra, and Duke Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra, and Duke
Ellington. This will mark the 231st Ellington. This will mark the 231st
award Elia has received for her singing.
Jean Claude Paul Boudreau is doing a live show at Carnegie Hall on May
29th with Tari Lane. He writes both 29th with Tari Lane. He writes both Ronnie Dovic to a to headline the Latin Quarter for five-weeks, beginning May 24th.

Denise Gross, secretary/drumbeater to the Hollies, stopped by the Cash Box to tell us that the group will rea college concert tour and that they are sked'ed for an appearance on the Morecomb Weiss TV'er.

## HOLLYWOOD:

Goodman, the Dorseys, Glenn Miller and Artie Shaw were the biggest of
the big white bands of the late thirthe big white bands of the late thir-
ties and early forties. Together they spawned more than a dozen others (Harry James, Gene Krupa, Ray McKinley, Jack Teagarden, Bunny Berigan Georgie Auld, Tony Pastor, Claude Thornhill, Lionel Hampton, Charlie Spivak, Bobby Byrne, Freddy Slack, Hal McIntyre, Buddy Rich) and helped launch several name singers as well. (Ray and Bob Eberle, Jo Staf-
ford, Helen Forrest, Peggy Lee, Billie Holiday, Connie Haines, Mildred Bailey, Helen Ward, Dick Haymes and Frankie Whatshisname). It's interesting to note that not one of the band offsprings did nearly as well as the original. One of the reasons, it's apparent, was that most of them were organized towards the tail end of the
big band era. Which would also exbig band era. Which would also ex-
plain why the band vocalists, in many plain why the band vocalists, in many
cases, did so well. Though we have not quite come full circle, the trend continues today. The big folk orchestra of the 60's (The New Christy
Ministrels) introduced Jackie and Gayle, Barry McGuire, Larry Ramos (who has just joined the Association), former Byrds' singer Gene Clark as wently Kigned with Columbia has rethree of the Raiders are evacuating Paul Revere's group to form their the end of next month, go their sep-
arate ways-Bob Shane probably as a single, John Stewart to form his own group and produce and Nick Reynolds will, for the time being, race cars and play with his boats. Few remember a trio called the Journeymen who cut a few singles and albums for Capitol several years ago. John Phillips, one of the fine arrangers and composers in the folk field (now of the Papas and Mamas) was a key member of the group. But so too was baby faced pudgy young tenor named Scott McKenzie who has suddenly blossomed forth with a hit
single titled "San Francisco" (Be single titled "San Francisco" (Be
Sure to Wear Some Flowers in
releasing "Don't Wait Too Long" by Johnny Adams.

Mickey Goldsen has returned from Tahiti and Hawaii with the news that one of his copy-reakout"-Leon Pober is writing English lyrics to the song Lennie Weinrib and Rege Cordic (KNX jock) are prepping a comedy LP. . . . The Family Tree is growing their first LP for Victor-first single "Do You Have the Time" is worth sampling. . . . Bobby Boyd has signed a new combo called the Stumpsgroup out of Youngstown, Ohio can be heard with their initial single (on Boyd) titled "Think of the Good

bobbie gentry
Your Hair)." The song itself is no "One Quick Martini" or even a Monday." But McKenzie (who now must be labeled a "lyric baritone") seems to believe and manages to communicate. And the composer of the song is none other than John Phillips So, if the editors of CB will allow, we'll simply point out what is already pretty evident-that it's a small record world which, in many ways, hasn't changed in the past thirty Whi

While we're on the subject of San Francisco, a quote worth remembering comes from Bob McClay's Tempo editorial on the town-"the San Francisco Hippy colony is not a west coast
fad, as this element is now found in fad, as this element is now found in
every major city in the country every major city in the "country book by i. i. simmons and barry winegrad titled "It's Happening," a portrait of the youth scene today manages to capture the spirit and substance of the generation in the process of transforming contemporary America, Its message is the basis for a new song written by Herb Newman proprietor of Era Records, which'l soon be heard by a new group called Searchin'" and includes the lyric lines "Everybody's searchin'-searchin' for "Everybody's searchin'-searchin' for
somethin' more-somethin' to believe somethin more-somethin to believe is currently being tested in San Diego Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" is Capitol's newest hope Bobbie Gentry wholl be heard within the next few weeks with her initial single Joe." Bobbie was bor "Ode too far from the delta in Chickasaw County. A recent arrival in L.A., she composed both slices of the single and is the discovery of producer Kelly Gordon. Gordon, you may recall, is co-writer of a song titled "That's Life" and Bobbie is hoping some of its good forEither way she's a most attractive Either way she's a
miss form ol' Miss
Linden, N.J.'s Rosie Greer, the Giants' No. 3 draft choice in '55 and now one fourth of the Rams' Fearsome Foursome is getting to be à
man for all seasons. His current MGM man for all seasons. His current MGM at KGFJ-a soul-stirring version of "Yesterday" with two Rosies for the price of one-or a total of 562 pounds of talent on 45 RPM. . . Like Gimbels with Macy's or Sloans with Sachs, Chuch Meyer (RCA Victor) and Jeff Clark (Columbia) teamed up to promote the Robert Goulet opening with Peter Nero at Melodyland-spepress took off from Columbia Square press took off from Columbia Square studios. . . . Modern Records rush

## Times.'

Currently popping along the Pa cific: "Light My Fire" (Doors on Elektra) in San Francisco, "Sunday Will Never Be the Same" (Spanky and Our Gang on Mercury) in Seattle "The N.Y. Mining Disaster 1941" (Bee Gees on Atco) also in Seattle, "Sing Me a Rainbow" (Sons of Champlin on Verve) in San Diego and "Tracks of My Tears" (Johnny Rivers on Imperial) in L A

## CHICAGO:

Roger Weiss and Tony Urban, two of the principals of Chi-based Rem brandt Records, stopped by the office last week to drop off a copy of the diskery's new "psychedelic teeny bopper" sound as rendered by The Lemon Drops. Deck is titled "I Live In The Springtime" and plans are underway to promote it via a p.a. trek througl New York, England, California and Chi. Diskery's local distrib is Allstate. Polly Gamble, a product of WBKB TV's "Illinois Sings," was spotlighted on the Joey Bishop Show as "new talent" performer of the week (8-12)

Hot local group, The Messen gers, clicking with "The Midnight Hour, guest on Sunday's "Kumzitz" Show, ". . WCFL Couth at Oaklawn Community High as a tribute to the many youngsters who assisted in the clean-up operation following last month's tor nado . The Happy Medium's recently launched night club/concert policy continues with the booking of vocal-instrumental group The Jade Set for a 3 -weeks engagement Maggie Whiting, whose latest London single is "Only Love Can Break A Heart," returned to town (15) to be guest hostess on the daily "Morning Show" TV'er. .. . The Blues Magoos, Mitch Ryder, Keith and The Chicago Loop headlined the Superbeat Show in the International Amphitheater Saturday night

United Record Dist.'s promo man Mike Allen gave us a call to tout the new B. J. Thomas click "I Can't Help It" (Scepter), "99th Floor" by the Moving Sidewalks (Wand) and "Together" by The Intruders (Gamble)

Rush Street looked like its old swingin' self last Monday night for the grand re-opening of Mister Kelly's! The beautifully rebuilt and redecorated club was unveiled by owner George Marienthal at a gala opening night soiree attended by luminaries from all media! Frank D'Rone, sub'ing for the ailing Lainie Kazan, joined Hendra and Ullett for the opener. . . Among the moving items out of Garmisa Dist. are Toni Wine's "River Deep Mountain High" (Senate), "You Make Me Feel Like (Senate), "You Make Me Feel Like
Someone" by The Babies (Dunhill).
©Now-more than ever"eA Show Gusiness Shenomenon!"

## DIINO,DESI BBIILI



## In Their Newest Singles Chart cAdventure! "TWO INTHE AFIEAMOON"

another singles chart Mperative from reprise $\boldsymbol{0}$

## MATT MONRO


#### Abstract

HOLLYWOOD - It's generally acknowvledged that Matt Monro "cooks" like a singer "cooks" but, until his L.A. debut at the Century Plaza last week, he was-to us-a total enignia as a nightclub personality. Mystery is solved within monnents of his arrival on the floor of the Westside Roomnot only perfect pitch but a fast change of pace, including delightful screwball antics. Timing his tune delivery with some ingratiating exchanges with his audience, he obviously enjoys his stint and the results ously enjoys his stint and the results are wholly contagious. Opener is are wholly contagious. Opener is Singin' ", followed by a series of BritSingin" " followed by a series of Brit"Yesterdar"" "My Kind Of Girl,", "Yesterday," "My Kind Of Girl," Georgy Girl" and, of course, the Academy award title tune which he intro'd in "Born Free".) "Once" gets a good natured take-off on the Tony Newley style (there's also a reference later to Beatles bard John Lennon concerned with John's ability to "walk on water"-also good natured if possibly less affectionate) and "Shadow Of Your Snile" is winningly offered


along with the info that he turned down an "exclusive" on this tune long before Bennett cut the ' 65 Academy victor ("Bennett sent me a 'thank you' note").
A material piece titled "I'm A Liniey" is handled well but its lyrics aren't that witty and Matt also handshakes with ringsiders earlier with "How Do You Do", working with a handmike through most of the show. Musical director and pianist Kenny Clayton is a fine foil for several seemingly unprepared lines. He also backs with a beautifully conceived cunter with a beautifully conceived counter melody to "Yesterday. No longer just another post grad of the Sinatra school, Matt's concept is much closer to Steve Lawrence (as a single) in that humor is a meaningful aspect of his act. The Monro doctrine of showmanship combines charm with a clear voiced warm understanding of a lyric. No wonder that last week's Plaza audience demanded (and got) encores with an appreciative hand for all of Monro's dozen titles. One of the shortest hours we've spent in this room.


## SUPREMES

NEW YORK-The world's champion of female singing groups-and with no worthy contenders in sight-is winning over audiences ranging in age from prom to parents at the Copacabana. The Supremes, the chief beneficiary of the big beat's acceptance at all age levels, are no longer just singing their hits for their supper, but have expanded their routines to include material that has rhythms not necessarily associated with the R\&B area (e.g. "Lady Is A Tramp," "Move," "Thoroughly Modern Millie"). The gals wouldn't dare let their stream of hit sides go unnoticed, so they come, not in brief, give-us-ahand medleys, but in full-length,
studio-like excitement. This elicits a remarkable, informal rapport between the Motown team and youngsters, leading to colorful teen equivalents of bravo! bravo!, to which the gals appreciatively respond with either laughter or by graciously turning: their way. Older patrons prefer to let the gals know of their pleasure through prolonged end-of-a-performance handclapping. If there are any femme singing groups around who feel they are a challenge to the Motown stars, they had best get going; the vocal trio is getting better and better, and no one's getting any younger around these parts.

## HUGH MASAKELA

NEW YORK-At the ovening of the Hugh Masakela concert last week, the audience filled less than half of the audience flled less than half of the Philharmonic Hall, giving the impresPhilharmonic Hall, giving the impres-
sion that Masakela was well out of his depth playing such a house. By intermission time the crowd had almost doubled, leading one to wonder if perhaps passers-by on Broadway had caught snatches of the groovy sounds emanating from within and decided to investigate. For indeed the sounds were groovy!

For those who haven't heard Masakela and his band, and for those who may have caught him last year at the Village Gate, we strongly advise a listen or two. One needn't necessarily be a jazz buff to enjoy his music, since its basic composition lends itself to a wide variety of tastes. He mixes jazz with Afro-Cuban-Afro rhythms and blues stylings and puts the whole concoction to work on rock tunes the likes of "Along Comes Mary." He turns around and offers wild, spicy interpretations of folk tunes from both America and his native Africa. He
then comes across with improbably good interpretations of pop ballads. And underlying the entire performance is rhythm. Strong, pulsing, exciting rhythms. Oftimes almost hypnotic in their constancy.

But no jazz band, or jazz-oriented band as the case may be, can reach the elusive heights of greatness with merely an exciting lead. There must be hichly skilled sidemen backing him up, and Masakela has those sidemen. Charlie Smalls is scintillating on the ivories and Big Black is possibly unsurpassed on congas. Chuck Carter on drums and John Cartwright of bass are also far above average musicians.
The comparison between his concert last year at the Village Gate and last week's gig at Lincoln Center is a night-and-day situation. Masakela has changed-for the better, we feel. To predict a rush to fame a la Lou Rawls (the comparison is made only insofar as a talent-audience acceptance concept is concerned-not in musical stylings) would probably not be in the realm of going out on a limb.

## ANN RICHARDS HOWARD BEDER

HOLLYWOOD-The Playboy's Playroom is currently offering a pretty fair filet mignon plate for about $\$ 3.00$. And some rare talent as well. Biggest bargain is former Downbeat fem vocalist of the year Ann Richards, an attractive filly out of San Francisco State College with a winning combination of Jazz and pop. Her credentials include a style thankfully devoid of the frills often associated with jazz oriented chirps. And a combustible package of bright sided medleys wedded to an expansive range-both flexible and harmonious. Opening with "I Feel A Song Comin' On" interlaced with "Blue Skies" and followed by "Great Day" tied to "On A Clear Day" she exhibits a curious but effective interthreading of pop and jazz, a
decided departure from her LP cuts Planned, probably because of the commercial limitations of the strictly jazz bag. Highlight of the 20 minute on stage stint is a moving mood version of "Goin' Out Of My Head" but the raucous closer "Hard Days Night" is a rock candy confection, tasteful and seasoned with pungent support by the Gene Palumbo Trio.

It would be unfair to comment at any length on newcomer Howard Beder's opening act performance since he was evidently handicapped by laryngitis. He's a former Actor's Studio drama and singing student who has recorded for Hallmark. To further compound a bad night, bunny Ruth introduced him as "Beeder"-it's pronounced "Bedder.'

## GINO TONETTI

NEW YORK-Italian-born Gino Tonetti opened at the Maisonette in the Hotel St. Regis last week. The 25 -yr. old songster has an engaging style that relies heavily on close contact with the audience. His choice of song material draws on romantic melodies from both the Continent and the United States. Tonetti opened with "Come Prima," which he handled in fine style, and followed up with equally powerful renditions of "This

Is The Life," "You Are Woman," "My Love Forgive Me," and "Al Di La." The highlight of his performance was a pulsing "M'Lord." In encore performance, Tonetti did a particularly fine job with "I've Grown Accustomed To Her Face," "Mame," and "What Now My Love." Gino Tonetti's act has a strong romantic European flavor that should stand him in good stead throughout the supper club and night club circuit.

# BEST SELIING SACRED ALBUMS 

## OO:



Bobby does songs of inspiration especially meaningful to him. "Less of Me," "Chicken Every Sunday," "I Saw the Light," "I'll Fly Away," "Just a Closer Walk with Thee." LPM/LSP-3688


12 great artists do outstanding gospel favorites. "Satisfied," "I Asked the Lord," "Each Step I Take," "This Train," "May God Be with You," "Every Time I Feel the Spirit."

LPM/LSP-3721


Uplifting sounds of "O Happy Day," "Hallelujah, Praise Jehovah!," "Surely Goodness and Mercy," "There's a New Song in My Heart," "'Tis Marvelous and Wonderful." LPM/LSP-3698


One of America's most beloved artists sings songs sure to gladden every heart. "Just a Closer Walk with Thee," "The Door Is Open," "God Is Love," "An Evening Prayer."

LPM/LSP-3735


Gospel songs and audience-requested favorites. "That Silver Haired Daddy of Mine," "Brighten the Corner Where You Are," "Give Me Light," "Watching You," "I Told My Lord."

LPM/LSP-3703

RCAVICTOR
(RCA) The most trusted name in sound

Enitial Orders Over 1 Mil. For Monkees' Third Album

## NEW YORK-On May 16 the Mon-

 kees' third album, "Headquarters," was shipped to distributors. The stereo 8 cartridge tape of the album was shipped simultaneously. RCA Victor Records, which manufacturers and distributes for the Monkees' label, Colgems, has announced that initial orders for the LP, prior to shipment, are well over $1,000,000$ copies, and RIAA certification has been requested. Since their disk debut last August, the Monkees have sold over $6,000,000$ albums and nearly $6,000,000$ singles in the U.S. alone."Headquarters" was produced by Douglas Farthing Hatlelid and recorded in Hollywood. There are fourteen tracks on the album, rather than the usual twelve. Of the fourteen songs, seven have music, lyrics or both composed by one or more members of the group.

Having completed the album and several segments of their weekly TV show, "The Monkees," for next season, the Monkees are off on a concentrated series of live concert appearances in the US. and London.

## Disk \& Tape Clinics Set For Music Show In Chi

NEW YORK-A disk, tapes and accessories sales clinic will be sponsored by the National Association of Music Merchants at the big 1967 Music Show on Monday, June 26, at Chicago's Conrad Hilton Hotel.
The sales session will have a dealer panel to tackle some of the key problens in record and tape narketing, according to S. H. Galperin, president of the Galperin Music Co. of Charleston, W. Va., who heads the NAMM record, tape and accessories committee.
"Records and tape have been and continue to be a growing part of the marketing mix in music stores the marketing mix in music stores today's popular nusic has emphasized that merchandising trend as never that merchandising trend as never before and the Music Show will reflect
the need for sales aid and guidance the need for sales aid and guidance
in its record and tape clinic," noted in its record

## F\&T Star At Banquet

The piano duo of Ferrante and Teicher will be the featured entertainers at the annual banquet of the 1967 Music Show on Wednesday evening, June 28, in the Grand Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel. The United Artists disk stars will present a 1hour show at the wind-up event of the convention.

## You'll be seeing a lot more of RUFUS LUMLEY

(WITH A NAME LIKE THAT YOU'VE GOTTA BE GOOD:)

## ALBUM PLANS

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

## AUDIO FIDELITY

2 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog with the exception of the First Component Series. No expiration date announced.

## DIAMOND

"Buy 5 Get 1 Free" on all Diamond albums. Expires June 30, 1967.

## DUKE-PEACOCK

Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.

## FORTUNE

1 free album when 6 are purchased in any combination. No time limit.

## GATEWAY

Two free for every 10 albums purchased on entire catalog. Expiration date in

## definite.

## GNP CRESCENDO

15 albums free with purchase of 100 LP's $\$ 3.79$ and $\$ 4.79$ retail. Indefinitely

## JEWEL-PAULA

One free for every five purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

## LIBERTY

"This Is Guitar Country" program on LP's featuring guitar. Terms available thru Liberty distribs. Expires: May 31.

## LITTLE DARLIN

Special 2 on 10 deal on all product. No expiration date has been set.

## LONDON

SP-67 Plan on entire catalog plus new releases. Discounts: $10 \%$ on pop, international, Stereo Treasury, Richmond LP's; 15\% on Phase 4; 20\% on classics. Expires: July 31.

## MONMOUTH-EVERGREEN

1 free album with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date announced.

## NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-one-free on entire catalog including new LP's. $100 \%$ exchangeable No expiration date has been set.

## ORIGINAL SOUND

$15 \%$ discount on all LP's-until further notice.

## PHILIPS

Discounts on new releases as well as entire catalog. SPM/SPS series are dis counted $10 \%$, all other classical albums discounted $20 \%$. No expiration date announced.

## PRESTIGE

15\% discount on all LP product until further notice.
ROULETTE
15\% discount in free merchandise. Expiration date indefinite.

## SCEPTER-WAND

2 Albums free with every ten purchased. No termination date announced.

## SIMS

3 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.
SMASH-FONTANA
Special discounts available through distribs. Expiration date not announced
TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY
Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.
TOWER
$10 \%$ discount on all albums. No expiration date announced.
WORLD PACIFIC
World Pacific deal available from distributors. Expires May 31.

## 

## UA Set To Release New Bond Soundtrack

NEW YORK-United Artists Records. which has achieved considerable sucwhich has achieved considerable success with the four previous James
Bond soundtrack albums, is currently readying another 007 vehicle for rereadying another 0
The new UA collection is "You Only The new UA collection is "You Only
Live Twice," the latest of the Ian Fleming stories to be filmed. It contains music composed, conducted and arranged by John Barry, recipient of an Academy Award Oscar last month for his music for the film, "Born Free." The title tune is sung in the film and album by Nancy Sinatra. Lyrics were the handiwork of Lelie Bricusse.

Sean Connery again stars as the indestructible 007. Screenplay was written by British author Roald Dahl. Directed by Lewis Gilbert. "You Only Live Twice" was produced by Albert

## Bergman Exits Ambassador

NEW YORK-Dewey Bergman, com-poser-arranger-producer, has resigned as A\&R director for Ambassador as A\&R director for Ambassador
Records after four years with the Records after four years with the label where he was responsible for the company's pop albums as well as the international line. Bergman has opened offices at 8507 th Avenue where he is developing packages involving stage productions as well as producing sessions with individual artists
R. Broccoli and Harry Saltzman in Panavision and Technicolor, with production design by Ken Adam.

United Artists Records plans a big promotional, advertising, publicity and exploitation campaign for the "You Only Live Twice" set, which follows a quartet of James Bond predecessors, "Dr. No," "From Russia With Love," "Goldfinger," and "Thunderball."

## think young <br> The Youngbloods "Euphoria" <br> c/w"The Wine Song" \#9222 <br> If it's happening...it's here! <br> RCA VICTOR@



## SENSATIONAL NEW ALBUM "EICHT MEN FOUR WOMEN"

O. V. WRIGHT FEATURING "BACHELOR'S BLLES"<br>BACK BEAT LP \#66

## LATEST RELEASES


"A GOOD MAN IS HARD TO FIND" в "NOBODY BUT ME" ROY HEAD BACK BEAT \#582

## "YOU'VE BEEN GOOD" B/W <br> "CLOSE TO MY HEART"

JOE HINTON BACK BEAT \#518

# "EET AWAY BLLES" 

B/W "WHY DO YOU MAKE ME CRY" JUNIOR PARKER DUKE \#406

## SMASH SINGLE-HIT MATERIAL

## "COLD HEARTED WOMAN"

JOHN ROBERTS AND HIS HURRICANES DUKE \#417

## DUKEPPEACOCK RECORDS, INC.

809 ERASTUS STREET HOUSTON, TEXAS 77026 (713) 673-1225


RE-UPPING-Astrud Gilberto, who first popularized "The Girl From Ipanema" with the Getz/Gilberto pairIpanema" with the Getz/Gilberto pair ing, is shown here as she re-inks her recording contract with MGM/Verve Records. The songstress is flanked by her manager, Monte Kay (left), and Mort Nasatir, president of MGM Rec ords. The current Gilberto LP is "A Certain Smile, A Certain Sadness."

## B'nai B'rith Announces 3rd Annual Dinner Dance

NEW YORK-The Music and Performing Arts Lodge of B'nai B'rith will stage its third annual dinner dance on Sunday, 11 June, at the Americana Hotel in New York. Ac cording to Al Berman, president of the Lodge, and Herb Goldfarb, executive vice president, the anticipated turn-out of more than 600 will be a virtual who's who of the music and record industry
A statement from the two execuA statement noted that this is the only fundraising affair of the entire year to be staged by the Lodge, and urged those staged by the Lodge, and urged those
who have not yet purchased their who have not yet purchased their tickets to do so at once. These are priced at $\$ 25$ per plate. A portion of the proceeds is earmarked for the underwriting of three scholarships at the New York School for Performing Arts.
A highlight of each year's dinner dance is the presentation of awards for human relations and creativity The human relations awards for the past two years have gone to Sammy Davis Jr. and deejay William B. Williams. The creative award for 1965 went to Jerry Bock, Sheldon Harnick, and Joseph Stein, writers of music and Joseph and lyrics and book for the Broadway musical smash of that season, Fid dler On The Roof." Last Year the award went to Jerry Herman for his work on the score of "Mame.
The black-tie affair this year will feature an all-star show with a host of prominent performers. The production will be emceed, as in the past, by Wil liam B. Williams
Floyd Gilbert is chairman of the dinner-dance committee, and Jack Wellfeld heads up the journal committee. Both report that their respective campaigns on ticket sales and iournal space reservations are "on target," with about two weeks of selling time remaining.

## TRO Music To Publish

'Mon Amour, Mon Amour'
NEW YORK-TRO Music will publish the musical score to the film "Mon Amour, Mon Amour." The score was composed by Francis Lai, who lso wrote "A Man And A Woman." Like "A Man And A Woman." "Mon Amour, Mon Amour" is the title both of the film itself. and of a song composed by Pierre Barouh with Francis Lai and featured in the film. Pierre Barouh and Anouk Aimee star in "Mon Amour, Mon Amour," which is representing France at the current Cannes film festival.

Maxin Returns To NY After Exec Confabs
NEW YORK-Arnold Maxin, head of MGM's music publishing division, Robbins, Feist and Miller, has re turned to his office in New York following meetings with studio executives on publishing plans for songs and music scores from upcoming productions and to initiate plans for the release of the soundtrack album of "The Dirty Dozen," Kenneth Hyman production for MGM, which has its world premiere at the New York world premiere at the TOP 50 IN R\&B LOCATIONS

1 RESPECT
Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2403)

2 SWEET SOUL MUSIC
Arthur Conley (Atco 6463)

3 HIP-HUG-HER
Booker T \& The MG's (Stox 4II)

4 GROOVIN
Young Rascals (Atlantic 2401)

5 ALL I NEED
Temptatians (Gordy 706I)

6 NOTHING TAKES THE PLACE OF YOU
Toussalnt McCall (Ronn 3)

7 EIGHT MEN \& FOUR WOMEN 10 O. V. Wright (Back Beat 580 )

8 CLOSE YOUR EYES Peaches \& Herb (Date 1549)

9 THE TRAMP
Otis Redding \& Carla Thomas (Stax 216)

10 ALFIE
Dionne Warwick (Scepter 12187)

11 DEAD END STREET

12 TOGETHER
Intruders (Gamble 205)

13 SHAKE A TAIL FEATHER 9

14 WHEN YOU'RE YOUNG \& IN LOVE

15
$15 \underset{\text { James Brown (King 6100) }}{\text { LET YOURSELF GO }}$
$16 \underset{\text { Stevie WOnder (Tamla S4147) }}{\text { HEY LOVE }} 14$

## 17 AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH

 Marvin Gaye \& Tammi Terrell (Tamla 54149)18 FUNKY BROADWAY $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dyke \& The Blazers (Original Sound } 64)^{8}\end{aligned}$

19 I'VE LOST YOU $\quad 20$
$20 \underset{\text { Freddie }}{\text { AM I GROOVING YOU }} 22$
$21 \begin{gathered}\text { SHAKE } \\ \text { OtisReddin }\end{gathered}$

22 JMMY MACK 16

23 TO BE IN LOVE 28 Gene Chandler (Checker)

24 OOH BABY BABY 5 5tairsteps (Windy C 609)

25
JUST LOOK WHAT YOU'VE DONE Brenda Hallaway (Tamla S4148)

8

34

49 HEY LITTLE GIRL
$2450 \quad$ HYPNOTIZE
$26 \begin{aligned} & \text { HERE WE GO AGAIN } \\ & \text { Ray Charles (ABC Paramaunt 10938) }\end{aligned}$
$27 \underset{\text { Faur Tops }}{7 \text { ROOMS OF GLOWn } 1110 \text { ) }}$
28 OSCR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE

29 MAKE ME YOURS
Betty Swan (Maney)

30 SOUL FINGER

31 YOU GAVE ME SOMETHIN

32 MY OLD CAR

33 DADDY'S HOME
DADDY'S HOME
Chuck Jackson \& Maxine Brown
(Wand 1155 )

34 YOU CAN'T STAND ALON Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2412)

35 WHO'S LOVING YOU Brenda \& Tabulations (Dionn 501)

36 I STAND ACCUSED

37 LOVE SONG
Artistics (Brunswick S5326)

38 BABY PLEASE COME BACK HOME
Barnes (Groovesville 1006)

39 WHY GIRL

40 I'M A MAN Spencer Davis Graup
(United Artists SO 144)

41 AFTER LOVING YOU

42 WHEN LOVE SLIPS AWAY 25

43 ONE HURT DESERVES
ANOTHER
Raelets (Tangerine 972)

44 I NEVER LOVED A MAN (THE WAY I LOVE YOU Aretha Franklin (Atlantlc 2386)

45 WOMEN LIKE THAT, YEH

47 PUT YOUR TRUST IN ME

48 YOU'RE ALL I NEED


## Ampex Releases Forty <br> Vanguard Stereo Tapes

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL.-Ampex Stereo Tapes recently released forty Vanguard stereo tapes, the first tridges.
Donald V. Hall, AST general manager, said that AST has designated lay as Vanguard Month" to mark Ampex cartridge tape line. Ampex cartridge tape line.
This brings to seventeen the number of labels AST offers in four and ber of labels AST offers in four and eight-track configuration. Others include A\&M, Elektra, Fantasy, Hi,
Kama Sutra, London, MGM, Monitor, Kama Sutra, London, MGM, Monitor,
Monument, Philips, Press, Reprise, Verve and Warner Brothers.
Last month AST also announced plans to produce stereo tapes in cassettes, indicating labels and selections would be released within 60 days.
The Vanguard four- and eight-track cartridge release consists of twenty tapes in each configuration and includes the following selections: "Vivaldi: The Four Seasons"; "Folk Songs," by Joan Baez; "Joan Baez, Volume Two"; "Joan Baez In Concert"; "Joan Baez In Concert, Volume Two"; "Five," "Farewell, Angelina," and "Noel," by Joan Baez; "It's My Way," and "Little Wheel Spin And Spin," by Buffy Sainte-Marie; "Northern Journey," "Early Morning Rain," and "So Much For Dreaming," by Ian \& Sylvia; "Schubert: 'Trout' Quintet, Op. 114"; "Art Of The Baroque Orchestra, Volume 1"; "Southbound," by Doc Watson; "Chicago/The Blues/ Today, Volume 1"; "Best Of The Newport Folk Festival, 1965"; "Stand Back! Here Comes Charlie Musselwhite"; and "See Reverse Side For Title," by Jim Kweskin \& the Jug Band.

## Hickory Inks Distrib

## Deal With 3 Tape Firms

NEW YORK-Hickory Records has negotiated agreements with three leading duplicators of recorded tapes, for distribution of Hickory albums in a complete range of tape techniques.
The three agreements, all for nationwide, U.S. only distribution, were signed with Muntz Stereo-Pak, General Recorded Tape, and Mercury Receral Recorded Tap
ords Productions.

All three organizations plan immediate releases of packages of eight to nine albums.

Under terms of the agreements, Muntz will produce four-track tape cartridges, GRT will produce fourtrack and eight-tape cartridges as well as reel-to-reel tapes, and Mercury will produce cassette cartridges. Albums included in at least one of the tape producers' packages of initial releases will include the following: "King Of Country Music," Roy Acuff; "Paper Tiger," Sue Thompson; "Catch The Wind,"'Donovan; "Great Train Songs," Roy Acuff; "Fairy Trains," Dongs, Ran: "The Acuft ; Of Frairy Ifield," Frank Ifield; "For The First Ifield," Frank Ifield; "For The First
Time Roy Acuff Sings Hank WilTime Roy Acuff Sings Hank Wil-
liams:" "The Real Donovan;" "Tale liams;"" "The Real Donovan;" "Tale
Of Two Cities," Frank Ifield; and "Pop Goes The Country," the Swingin' Gentry Singers.

Negotiations for Muntz were handled by Earl Muntz, president, and Ed Michel, director of the Music Division; the GRT agreement was signed by Allen J. Bayley, president, and John Spellman, vice president in charge of the Eastern office; and the Mercury contract was executad by Irwin H. Steinberg, executive vice president.

Distribution will be handle:l ky the three tape duplicators and thair clistributors.

All tape releases under the agreements will be labelled as Hickory albums.

## WE ARE PROUD OF

- OUR STUDIO
- OUR CUTTING ROOM
- OUR ENGINEERS

and our

First BIG HIT
"DING DONG THE
WITCH IS DEAD"
by

## The Fifth Estate

Jubilee 5573
produced by
STEVE and BILL JEROME
for REAL GOOD PRODUCTIONS

## SELECT

SOUND STUDIOS INC.
A Division of JUBILEE INDUSTRIES, INC
1790 Broadway (Penthouse); New York 10019 - Phone 757-8570


MOBILE SCHOOLHOUSE-On May 10 th, RCA Victor introduced its new Stereo 8 cartridge language series to the press at a party held in New York's Four Seasons. The series, called "Teacher In The Car," provides basic, intermediate, and advanced instruction in French, German, Spanish, and Italian. The party featured cuisine, beverages and costumed interpreter/representaThe party featured cuisine, beverages and costumed interpreter/representa-
tives of the four countries. Shown at the Italian display are Robert Sarnoff, president of the Radio Corporation of America, and Norman Racusin (left), division vice president and general manager of the RCA Victor record division. The center photo shows the Spanish display, featuring native foods and slide presentation. The bottom photo shows (from left to right) George Albert, president and publisher of Cash Box; Norman Racusin; Marty Ostrow, vice president of Cash Box; and Irv Lichtman, Cash Box editor-in-chief.

## Columbia Sets New Stereo Tape Prices

NEW YORK-Bill Farr, vice president of marketing for Columbia Recdent of marketing for Columbia Records, has announced that effective
May 15, the suggested list price of May 15, the suggested list price of
Popular Columbia TC8 stereo tape Popular Columbia TC8 stereo tape
cartridges will be $\$ 6.95$-with the exception of TC8 cartridges by Andy Williams, Barbra Streisand, Tony Bennett and Johnny Mathis. Existing and future TC8 stereo tape cartridges by these artists will continue to be priced at $\$ 7.95$, as will two new TC8 cartridges, "Paul Revere And The Raiders' Greatest Hits" and "Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits," scheduled for release in June.

Columbia has also announced new prices for its other categories of TC8 stereo tape cartridges. The complete listing of Columbia's new TC8 prices is as follows:

Popular-\$6.95; Pop Super-Star\$7.95; Classical-\$7.95; Shows-\$7.95; Twin-Pop - $\$ 9.95$; Twin-Classical $\$ 10.95$; Twin-Show- $\$ 10.95$.

This new pricing policy follows Columbia's recent announcement concerning price structure on the new TC4 4-track stereo tape cartridges,

## UA Tape Sales Up 100\%

NEW YORK-The United Artists Records four-track and eight-track stereo tape cartridge catalog has shown a $100 \%$ increase in sales during the first quarter of 1967, according to an announcement made recently by Mike Lipton, vice president in charge of marketing for the label.
At the same time, Lipton also stated that UA will continue its present policy of releasing all major product policy of releasing all major product rently hot chart groups as the Spenrently hot chart groups as the Spencer Davis Group and the Easybeats, and performances from such bestselling artists as Jay \& The Americans, Al Caiola, Bobby Goldsboro, Jimmy Roselli, and the firm's big country trio, Del Reeves, Johnny Darrell and Bobby Lewis.

Heading UA's tape sales is its extensive backlog of major soundtracks, including The Beatles' "A Hard Day's Night," "Goldfinger," "Hawaii," and the current "A Man And A Woman." United Artists will continue to back its entire line of four-track and eighttrack stereo tape cartridges with an extensive advertising and marketing campaign.
which carry a suggested list price of $\$ 5.95$ and $\$ 6.95$.



NKING THE PACT-Ed Burton (left), executive vice president of Bobby Darin's T.M. Music firm and Buffy St. Marie, folk artist and comBuffy St. Marie, folk above with T.M.'s poser, are shown above with T.M.s
professional manager, Irwin Schuster professional manager, Irwin Schuster agreement to represent Buffy St. Marie's Gypsy Boy Music, containing a large catalog of Buffy's own com-
positions. T.M. is in the process of positions. T.M. is in the process of
preparing a folio of her material for artists, producers, and record company A\&R staffs.

## WE WANT TALENT

Top professional management immodiately available for experienced or inexperienced singers, rock $n^{\prime}$ roll and country groups, comics, go-go and exotic dancers you can qualify, this could be your pass you can qualify, uhis could be your pc
port to a secure and profitable future.

Mr. Beaver
Krovis Productions Corp.
888 8th Ave.; N.Y.C., N.Y. 10019 (212) 586-7334

> WORLD'S GREATEST SPIRTUALS
> NEW LP RELEASES BY
> 5 BLIND BOYS OF MISSISSIPPI PILGRIM JUBILEE SINGERS SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES INEZ ANDREWS dIXIE HUMIMING BIRDS REVEREND
> CLEOPHUS ROBINSON MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY
> MAKE A SPECIAL EFFORT 'BEST OF BOBBY BLAND" DUKE LP \#84
> STILL MOVING "YOU'RE ALL I NEED" BOBBY BLAND PEACOCK/DUKE
RECORDS, INC.

> 809 ERASTUS STREET HOUSTON, TEXAS 77026 (713) 673-1225

## "Mame" Wins Gold Record; 'Mame' Month At Korvette

NEW YORK - Columbia Records' Broadway cast album of "Mame" has been certified for a Gold Record by the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) for sales in excess of one million dollars. The LP was recorded under the supervision of Goddard Lieberson, president of the CBS/Columbia Group, shortly after the show began its smash Broadway run in May, 1966
In honor of "Mame's" first anniversary, the E. J. Korvette stores throughout the East and Midwest have proclained May to be "Mane" Month and launched a full-scale promotion on the show and its Columbia motion on the show and
"Mame" star Angela Lansbury visited Korvette stores in the greater New York area where she chatted
with fans and autographed copies of Columbia's "Mame" Original Broadway Cast Album.
Throughout the month of May, all Korvette stores are adhering to a "Mame" motif. In the New York store on Fifth Avenue, all of the windows feature "Mame" posters, LP's, photos, sketches, stage sets and costumes. In addition, the "Mame" album is being played continuously in the record department, as well as in other areas of the store. The thirty-eight other Korvette stores from New York to Chicago are following similar "Mame" Month campaigns.

The entire "Mame" Month program was launched with a full-page ad in the May 1 issue of the New York Times. Subsequently, spot radio ads and local newspaper ads were placed to advise consumers of Miss Lansbury's appearances and promote the "Mame" LP
Columbia reports that sales of the "Mame" LP have been exceedingly high thus far in May. The success of "Mame" Month is a result of the cooperative efforts of the E. J. Korvette chain, the producers of the show, and Columbia Records' New York branch.

## London In Hot LP Sales Streak

NEW YORK-London Records, situated in the mainstream of the British pop movement since it first broke in 1964, is now enjoying one of its hottest LP sales periods. And for the first time in the three-year British era, attention is focussing on solo attractions. In the sales spotlight righ now are Tom Jones, Engelber Humperdinck, Whistling Jack Smith, and Cat Stephens. For all these British acts, the big LP action has been triggered by solid singles sales.
Humperdinck's first album, on the Parrot label, has been rush released to coincide with the arrival of his single, "Release Me," in the Top Ten
Tom Jones' new album is also being rushed this week and will include his two current single hits, "Detroit City" and "Funny, Familiar, Forgotten Feelings." Since his shift late last year to country-based selections, Jones has had a major sales surge.
London's recently introduced Deram label has released only four LP's to
date and two of these one by the newdate and two of these, one by the newest instrumental phenomenon WhistStephens, are already budding hits. Smith's single of "I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman" is now approaching the top 10 on the charts, and with the album carrying the same title, major sales

## Columbia Answers Kirshner

(Continued from page 7) of time," and making himself "incommunicado to employees, songwriters and others whose work he had undertaken to supervise."

Columbia seeks damages for breach of contract which are "not presently ascertainable, but will be established at trial," the suit claims.

Waxing 'Canned Heat'
The Canned Heat has been signed to a longterm recording pact with Liberty Records. Shown here (from the left) are: Ron Bledsoe, executive assistant to Liberty prexy Al Bennett; Bud Dain, general manager of Liberty Records; and the Canned Heat. The group is set to appea terey Pop Festival.

## Musicor Releases <br> R\&B, Latin Albums

NEW YORK—Musicor Records' president Art Talmadge has rushed out a new LP titled "Quartet Of Soul," which is expected to bring the Musicor R\&B wing into a top position in the field, commensurate with that now enjoyed by the label's country division.
Talmadge is the architect of such highly successful country pairings as George Jones and Melba Montgomery, Jones and Gene Pitney, and Pitney and Miss Montgomery. More recently, Melba Montgomery and Judy Lynn were also teamed in a disking effort. were also teamed in a disking efrort.
In his drive to put his R\&B wing over the top, Talmadge has packaged over the top, falmadge has packaged four major attractions in the current Soul" album: the Platters, Inez and
Charlie Foxx, Tommy Hunt, and Barbara and Brenda
A solid push is being put behind this new Talmadge "packaging," which contains recent singles by all four of the artists involved.
The Musicor exec's production idea last season resulted in a set titled "The Gene Pitney Show." The album included tracks by Pitney and assorted other artists in a live performance emceed by Joe O'Brien, well-known deejay on New York's Radio WMCA. In another Musicor LP release Los Hispanos, male vocal quartet and one of the leading lights of the label's of the leading lights of the labers for the label during the group's cur-for the label during the group's cur-
rent fortnight appearance at the rent fortnight appearance at the
Chateau Madrid Club in New York. A second LP will also feature a solo performance by Tato, lead singer of Los Hispanos. The group opened its Chateau Madrid engagement recently, and was feted by Musicor at a gala press and deejay reception at the Americana Hotel.
are anticipated. E. J. Korvette, giant discount chain, recently ran an ad in The New York Times on the Smith LP with a money-back guarantee based on its appeal as a background music entry.
Cat Stephens, the second Deram entry, has generated a strong LP reaction, particularly in the West Coast markets of Los Angeles and San Francisco. "I Love" My Dog" and "Matthew And Son," earlier Stephens singles, are included in the set, which features strong touches of psychedelia and falls into the so-called "softflower" groove. These features account for the LP's unusually strong breakout pattern among the Coast's hippie set.

## VTI Records Bows

HOLLYWOOD-A new label, VTI Records, has been formed by Variety Records, has been formed by Variety Theatre International of Duluth, Mmnesota, long-time bookers and promo-
ters of shows and concerts throughout ters of shows and concerts throughout
the country. The new label, which is the country. The new label, which is Variety Theatre International's first
venture in the recording business, will be based here in Hollywood and will be under the direction of Andy Di Martino as general manager.
The parent firm has long range plans for the label which include developing new acts through recordings which they (the acts) will promote nationally through concert and show appearances.
The first new act developed by the firm is the 7 Sons, whose first recording, "Baby Please Come Back," was released recently. VTI has named 24 distributors nationally and Di Martino leaves today (22) on a tour of the country to visit the distributors and radio stations on the new release.

A publishing firm, Minnesota Music, has also been established and will operate from the Hollywood offices of VTI. Writers under contract to Minnesota are John Gummoe, composer of "Rhythm Of The Rain," and Gabe Lapano.
Di Martino was most recently engaged in independent record production and personal management. He produced sessions for several labels, notably the Cascades' hit single, "Rhythm Of The Rain," for Valiant. He still produces the Cascades, now on Smash, and he also produces the Wailers on Viva and Johnny Parris on Dunhill. These three acts will now be under the direction of Variety Theatre International for management and bookings.

Prior to entering the independent production field, Di Martino was an A\&R man for Liberty Records, producing sessions for such artists as the Fleetwoods and the Accents. He was also associated with Charter Records as vice president in charge of $A \& R$ and promotion.
Martino's duties as general manager of VTI Records will include auditioning talent and material for the label. Artists signed and additional personnel will be announced when he returns from his present trip.


## Flower Girl

Shown greeting Marcia Strassman after a high school press conference in San Francisco are: (from the left) producer Jerry Goldstein, deejay Tom Donohue, UNI Records promotions chief Danny Davis, and UNI topper Ned Tannen (also vice president of Universal Pictures, which is the parent firm of the deck is "The Flower Children."

# four new Project alibuMs! PRODUCED BY ENOCH LIGHT 



Enoch Light recording new Bobby Hackett Album-That Midnight Touch


LISTEN TO YOUR HEART
Kissin' Cousins


THAT MIDNIGHT TOUCH Bobby Hackett with strings

PR5006SD $\dagger$


THE TRUE BLUES Traveling Dance Band Songs of the 20 's, 30 's and today


CLAUDIO MONTEVERDI 400th Anniversary

Also available on reel to reel, 4 track cartridge and 8 track cartridge. †Master Recorded on 35 mm Magnetic Film.
Enoch Light is on winning a streak again with his new Project 3 stereo records. Each new album is met with overwhelming critical acclaim. His new total sound is what's happening in records! DJ's and Program Directors send for free singles of the newest Project 3 hits!


RADIO CITY, 1270 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK, N. Y. PHONE: (212) 765-9760

## ALBUM REVIEWS

## POP PICKS



HEADQU.ARTERS - Monkees - Colgems COM/ $\operatorname{COS} 103$
The Monkees, laden with gold records, have yet another here (already RIAA-certified) with an album full of such soft, gentle rockers as "You Told Me," "You Just May, Be The One," "I Can't Get Her Off My ,Mind," and "Early Morning Blues And Greens." It shouldn't be too long before this one hits the top of the charts.

JAMES BROWN AT THE GARDEN-King 1018 James Brown is recorded "Live At The Garden." The R\&B soul artist is in top form as he creates his own special brand of nusical excite-, ment. His performance includes "Out Of Sight," "Try Me," "It May Be The Last Time," and "Ary't That A Groove." This fine program should "Ain't That A Groove." This fine program should be dug with delight by the chanter's many
and the disk seems set for great success.

MAN IS NOT ALONE-Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen-Capitol T/ST 2754

Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen, who enjoyed tremendous success with his first album, "Gallant Men," has now recorded a selection of Bible readings, words of inspiration backed by Bible readings, words of inspiration backed by an original score composed, arranged, and fromducted by John Cacavas. The Senator reads from the Bible with his sonorous, dramatic voice and
the LP could very well attain the great popularthe LP could very wel

THE BEAT OF BRAZIL-Sergio Mendes-Atlantic (SD) 1480
Pianist Sergio Mendes leads his troupe through a set of Latin-styled melodies. The selections include "The Girl From Ipanema," "She's A Carioca," and "Desafinado." Mendes brings a bold, lusty feeling to his music; the horns create a rugged, swaggering drive that gives the group great rhythmic drive. "The Beat Of Brazil" figures to beat a path straight into chart territory

THE DIS-ADVANTAGES OF YOU-Brass Ring —Dunhill D/DS 50017
The Brass Ring chimes "The Dis-Advantages Of You," their recent chart single on an album of the same title. Other tracks on the LP are "Music To Watch Girls By," "Born Free," and "California Dreamin'." The disk was produced by Phil Bodner. The instrumentals featured on the set are bright and brassy, and the package should make a rapid charge onto the charts.


MY GIRL JOSEPHINE-Jerry Jaye-Hi HL 12038/SHL 32038
Jerry Jaye follows up the success of his chart single, "My Girl Josephine," with an album of the same title. In addition to the title track, the set includes such ditties as "Don't Be Cruel," "White Silver Sands," and the Jerry Lee Lewis hit "Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On." The artist displays a strong, vibrant voice on the LP, which is likely to see plenty of chart action.

Dry Your Eyes
Bramoa fot Tabuyations
DRY YOUR EYES—Brenda \& TabulationsDionn LPM 2000

Following up the success of their chart single "Dry Your Eyes," Brenda and the Tabulations sock out a passel of R\&B goodies. In addition to sock out a passel of R\&B goodies. In addition to the title track, the group sings "Where Did Our Love Go," "Who's Lovin' You," and "Stay To gether Young Lovers." The quartet performs with rhythmic, throbbing intensity, and the LP could easily send Brenda and the Tabulations on a merry chart ride.

A QUARTET OF SOUL-Various Artists-Musicor MM2131/MS3131
Here's a rocking jamboree of soul by four top R\&B acts that should be a much sought-after sales item. Included on the disk are the Platters' recent chart single, "I Love You 1000 Times," "If I'm Hurt You'll Feel The Pain," by Barbara \& Brenda, and "Come By Here," rendered by Inez \& Charlie Foxx. The album is certain to move fast in R\&B circles.

RELEASE ME-Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot PA 61012/PAS 71012
Engelbert Humperdinck performs on an LP which is the follow-up to his chart single, "Release Me." The album, titled after the artist's hit ditty, features that tune as well as "Yours, Until Tomorrow," "There's A Kind Of Hush," and "Walk Through This World With Me." The chanter sings soulfully and dramatically, and the disk should rapidly develop into a chart condisk sh
tender.

THE ZODIAC COSMIC SOUNDS-Mort Garson nad Jacques Wilson-Elektra EKS 74009

Here's a powerful treatment of the Zodiac in the traditional Aries-Pisces sequence with music composed, arranged, and conducted by Mort Garson and with words by Jacques Wilson. The set is not intended to be instructional and the jacket bears the legend: "Must Be Played In The Dark." The LP should prove to be a fast moving item, especially in the light of the current surge of interest in the Zodiac.


FOREIGN AFFAIRS-Vic Dana-Liberty LRP 2051/LST 8051
Vic Dana chants a set of songs from various foreign shores. France is represented with " Will Wait For You," from the film "The Umbrellas Of Cherbourg"; Germany with "Wiederseh'n"; and "Sayonara" provides a Japanese motif. The artist successfully interprets each song to the fullest of its meaning, and the album should make many new friends for the singer.

EDELWEISS-Vince Hill-Tower T/TS 5077
Vince Hill, in the follow-up LP to his recent Vince Hill, in the follow-up LP to his recent chart single, "Edelweiss," sings a set of pop
ditties. Other tunes, besides the title hit, are ditties. Other tunes, besides the title hit, are, and "The Better To Love You." The artist imparts warmth and vigor to "Edelweiss," and handles "Yesterday's Hero" with the same solid sound that he brings to old-timey tunes such as "Heartaches." Should be lots of sales action in store for this album.

## FOR EmLUY, WHEREUER I TMAY FITLO HER



FOR EMILY, WHENEVER I MAY FIND HER -Glenn Yarbrough-RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3801 Glenn Yarbrough sings a group of folk ditties. Among the tracks are the title tune, "For Emily, Among the tracks are the title, tune, Paul Simon; "Tomorrow Is A Long Time," by Bob Dylan; and "Pleasures Of The Harbor," by Phil Ochs. The "Pleasures Of The Harbor," by Phil Ochs. The artist performs with smooth yricism, and the
album should find quick acceptance in folk circles.

ESTHER \& ABI OFARIM SING!-Philips PHM 200-232/PHS 600-232
Esther and Abi Ofarim sing a selection of folkoriented melodies. The songs include "Sing Hallelujah," "Sometimes I Feel Like A Motherless Child," and "Lonesome Traveller." The duo performs with feeling, lyricism, and verve. The album should become a fast favorite with listeners who appreciate folk-flavored music rendered with expert professionalism.

## ALBUM REVIEWS




THE PALM BEACH BAND BOYS STRIKE AGAIN-RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3808
Eras collide on this LP; the music of the Twenties, Thirties, and Forties coexists to the enjoyment of all. Here are such goodies as "The Object Of My Affection," "Strangers In The Night," "Mean To Me," and "Suzette." Listeners should dig the sounds of first-rate musicians simultaneously performing creative arrangements and having fun.

THE BEST OF BOBBY BLAND-Duke DLP 84 R\&B singer Bobby Bland delivers a batch of blues-drenched outings. The artist demonstrates his versatility in the plaintive wailings of "Povhis versatility in the plaintive wailings of "Yov-
erty" and the swinging plea of "Turn On Your erty" and the swinging plea of "Turn On Your Love Light." "Other fine tracks are "I Smell Thanter's expert vocalizing should help the album chanter's expert vocalizing shou

THE BIRDS, THE BEES AND THE ITALIANS -Original Soundtrack-United Artists UAL 4157/UAS 5157

The original soundtrack from the Grand Prize Winner of the Cannes Film Festival, "The Birds, The Bees And The Italians." The music is by The Bees And The Italians." The music is by Carlo Rustichelli. The disk includes the title "tune; the main theme, "For Your Love"; and "Blackmail With Loving Care." The film satirizes the immorality of a group of "respectable" citizens who take advantage of their social positions to place themselves above the law. The music aptly reflects the dark humor of the film.

THE JUNGLE-B. B. King-Kent 521/5021
B. B. King in a bag of blues. Songs on the album include the title tune, "The Jungle," "The Worst Thing In My Life," and "Ain't Nobody's Business." The artist plays the guitar and sings his material with great honesty, and the blues emerge vibrantly through the performer's strongly personal interpretation. The LP should attract the respectful attention of King's many followers.

## JAZZ PICKS



JAZZ LOVES BACH—Various Artists-Aelica S4001
The first product from the new Boston-based Aelica label. The LP features jazz interpretations of Bach's tunes. The personnel are Frank Nizzari, soprano, alto, and baritone saxophones; Frank Gallagher, bass; Fred Buda, drums; and Newton Wayland, piano, harpsichord, and celeste. Included on the LP are the E Flat and E Major Included on the LP are the E Flat and E Major The album is an interesting blending of Bach The album is an interesting blending of Bach
and jazz, and it should be a fast-moving sales and ja


HAPPENING-PRAYERS FOR NOW-Malcolm Boyd-Columbia CL 2657/CS 9457
Father Malcolm Boyd reads a selection of "prayers for now" from his best-selling book, "Are You Running With Me, Jesus?" He is accompanied on guitar by Charlie Byrd. The album consists of such prayers as "This Record Sends consists of such prayers as This Record "Sends Me, Jesus, But The Magic Doesn't Last," "What Is Love, Jesus?", and "Work For Him Means Hell, Lord." The contemporary quality of the prayers should make this LP highly appealing to anyone interested in the course of present-day religion, particularly the young.



SEX CRACKS-Rozelle Gayle-Dooto DTL 839 Ribald comedian Rozelle Gayle makes a series of humorous statements concerning the sexual side of life. Among the "persuasive tracks are, "When I Was Seventeen," "Cave Man Dreams," and "The Dead Blonde." Broadminded listeners should garner many a full-throated chuckle from Gayle's mirthful mischief.

## CLASSICAL PICKS



MUSIC FOR FLUTE \& KEYBOARD-William Watson, Richard Kapp-Monitor MC/MCS 2120 An album of great classical flute and keyboard pieces. Included on the LP are: "Sonata In E Major, (BWV 1035)" J. S. Bach; "Five Spanish Folk Songs," Manuel DeFalla; "Sonata "No. 4 In G Minor," Benedetto Marcello; and "Ballade," Frank Martin. This is a fine selection of early and modern classics, performed by William Watson, flute, and Richard Kapp, harpsichord and piano, which should be eagerly purchased by classical music devotees.


NOTHIN' BUT THE TRUTH!-Teddy Edwards -Prestige 7518
Tenor saxist Teddy Edwards plays six jazz numbers in his hard cooking style. He is accorded able support by Walter Davis, Jr., piano; Paul Chambers, bass; Billy Higgins, drums; Phil Orlando, guitar; and Montego Joe, conga and bongos. A talented composer and lyricist, Edwards gos. A talented composer and lyricist, Edwards set. The LP's tracks include the title effort, set. The LP's tracks include the title effort, "Lovin' It, Lovin' It." Should be loads of spins in store for the disk.

RIEBER HOVDE \& ASSOCIATES-Repeat 150 $-12$
Organist Rieber Hovde and Associates (Shelly Manne, drums; Leroy Vinnegar, bass) lay down a set of swinging "jazz sessions. Among the a set of swinging "Jazz sessions. Among the A Clear Day (You Can See Forever)," and "Pressure Cooker." The disk represents three top talsure Cooker." The disk represents three top talents performing in great form together, and the
album should gain the approbation of jazz aficiaalbum

THE WORLD OF CHARLES IVES-Ormandy; Stokowski; Bernstein-Columbia ML 6415/MS 7015
The world of Charles Ives is partly constituted of "Three Places In New England," "Washington's, Birthday," and the "Robert Browning Overture," all of which are included on this album. The three pieces are performed by the Philadelphia Orchestra, the New York Philharmonic, and Ormandy Stokowski, Orchestra, respectively, Ormandy, Stokowski, and Bernstein conducting. LP to their record collections.

SIAR OF TELEVISIONS"I DREAM OF JEANNIE BARBARA EDEN A GREAT NEW RECORD! REBEL ${ }^{3{ }^{3}}$ "HEARTACHES"
\#17022

# TOP 100 Allbums 

MAY 27, 1967


## Pos. Last Week

1 MORE OF THE MONKEES (Colgoms COM/COS 102)
2 THE MAMAS \& THE PAPAS DELIVER
(Dunhlll D/S 50014)
I NEVER LOVED A MAN Aretha Franklln (Ationtic 813y/SD 8139) 5 REVENGE

Cosby (Warner Bros. W/WS 1691)
5 DR. ZHIVAGO
Soundtreck (MGM E/SE G ST)
6 THE BEST OF THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL
(Kama Sutra KLP/KLPS 8056)
BOB DYLAN'S GREATEST HITS

8 FRANCIS ALBERT SINATRA \& ANTONIO CARLOS JOBIM Reprlse (R/RS 1021)
9 A MAN AND A WOMAN Soundtrock
(United Artists UAL (147/UAS 5147)
SOUND OF MUSIC
Soundtrack (RCA Vlctor LOCD/LSOD 2005)
BORN FREE
Andy Williams
(Columbia CL 2680/CS 9480)
PAUL REVERE \& THE RAIDERS GREATEST HITS
SURREALISTIC PILLOW Jefferson Airplane
(RCA LPM LSP 3766)
14 THOROUGHLY MODERN MiLLIE
Original Soundtrack
(Decca
5 MY CUP RUNNETH OVER Ed Ames (RCA LPM/LPS 3774)

16 S.R.O.
Herb Alpert \& The Tiluano Bross
(A\&M $\stackrel{\text { II }}{1 / 2 / S P}$ 4119)
17 TEMPTATIONS LIVE
(Gordy 92I)
18 HAPPY TOGETHER Turtles (White Whale WW 114/7114) 19
9 COLLECTIONS
Young Reseefs (Attontle M/s 8134)

20 HOW GREAT THOU ART | Elvis Presley (RCA VIctor LPM/LSP | 1758 ) |
| :--- | :--- |

BETWEEN THE BUTTONS 13 (London 4 349/PS 499)
22 THERE'S A KIND OF HUSH ALL OVER THE WORLD

23 THE MONKEES (Colgems COM/COS 101)
SOUNDS LIKE Herb Alpert \& Tijuana Brass
(A\&M LP 124/SP 4124)
25 THE SUPREMES SING HOLLAND DOZIER HOLLAND 25
(Motown M/MS 650)

Pos. Last Week
THE YARDBIRDS' GREATEST (Epic LN 24246/BN 26246)
27 TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS
(Gedty ${ }^{\text {GM/Gs 919) }}$
EQUINOX
Sergio Mendes (A\&M LP 122/SP 4122) ${ }^{37}$
TOO MUCH
Lou Rowls (Capitol T/ST 2713) 41
30 LADY Jack Jones (Kapp KL 1511/KS 3511) ${ }^{30}$
31 GEORGY GIRL 23

32 | BORN FREE |
| :--- |
| Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1501/KS 3501 ) |
|  |
| 123 |

33 YOUNGER THAN YESTERDAY 26 Byrds (Columbia CI 2642/CS 9442)

34 ELECTRIC COMIC BOOK 28 Blues Magoos
(Mercury MG 21104/SR 61104)

35 WONDERFULNESS ${ }^{3}$ Will Bill Cosby (Warner bros. WiN
GIMME SOME LOVIN
36 GIMME SOME LOVIN
37 CABARET
Original Cost
(COJumbia KOS 3040/KOL c640)
38 SOCK IT TO ME Mitch Ryder \& Detrolt Wheels
(New Voice NV/NVS 2003)

394 TOPS ON BROADWAY 29 (Motown (S) 657)
40 WHIPPED CREAM

41 THAT'S LIFE
42 A MAN AND HIS SOUL Ray Charles (ABC 590-X/S)

43 IN CASE YOU'RE IN LOVE 46 Sonny \& Cher (Atco 33-203/SD 33-203)

44 CALIFORNIA DREAMING 50 Wes Montgomery (Verve V/V6 8672)

45 CLAUDINE Claudine Longet (A\&M LP 121/LPS 4121) ${ }^{51}$
46 LET'S FALL IN LOVE Peaches \& Herb
(Date TEM 3004/TES 4004)

HAPPINESS IS
Dean Martin (Reprise R/RS 6242)
HAPPY JACK
Who (Decca DR 74892/4892)
49 I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW 52 Tommy James \& The Shondells
(Roulette $R / S R \quad 25353$ )

BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3565)

## Pos. Lest Week

51 MERCY, MERCY, MERCY 38 Cannonbeil Addarly (Capled T/ST 2663)
52 FOUR TOPS LIVE!
53 MANCINI '67 MANCINI '67
54 WHAT NOW MY LOVE 4) 44

55 SPIRIT OF ' 67

56 WILD ANGELS Volume II 53
57 BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD 54
(Atco M/S 33-200)
I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOUR CARES Frankie Laine (ABC $A B C / A B C S$ 604)
59 GOING PLACES

60 MAN OF LA MANCHA 58
61 RAW SOUL
James Brown (King 1016/58)
CASINO ROYALE
Original sound track (Colgems
como/coso 5005)
63 SPANISH RHAPSODIES FOR YOUNG LOVERS Midnight String Ouartet
(Viva V6004/VS 36004 )

64 ROGER!
ROGER!
Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1512/KS 3512)
65 IN THE ARMS OF LOVE 48
Andy Williams 2533/CS 9333)
(Columbia CL
66 CARRYIN' ON
67 HITS OF OUR TIME 62

## 68 THE SEA

San Sebastian Strings
(Warner Brothers W/WS 1670)
69 DIONNE WARWICK ON STAGE AND IN THE MOVIES

70 THE DOORS
The Doors (Elektra EKS 4007/EKS 74007)
71 KING \& QUEEN
Otis Redding \& Carla Thomas
(Stax (S) 716 )
JUST
JUST FOR NOW
Nancy Wilson (Capitol T/TS 2712)
JIM NABORS BY REQUEST
4 RHAPSODIES FOR YOUNG
LOVERS

Midnight String Quertot (Viva V/Vs 600 1) $^{61}$
HERE WHERE THERE IS
LOVE
Dionne Warwick (Scepter M/S 555) 87

## Pce. Last Wock

GREATEST HITS FROM ENGLAND
Various Artists
(Parrot PA $61010 / P A S$ 71010)
(
HEADS UP
Baja Marimba Band
(A\&M LP
(A\&M LP 123/SP 4123)
JANIS IAN
(Verve Folkways FT/FTS 3017)
79 FIDDLER ON THE ROOF Original Cast
(RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1093)
80 SPANISH MOONLIGHT John Gary (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3785) ${ }^{81}$
81 BOOTS WITH STRINGS Boots Randoph
(Monument MPM 8066/SLP 18066)
82 SOMEWHERE MY LOVE Ray Coosolf Singers
(Columble CL 2519/CS 9319)
835 BY 5
Dave Clark Five
(Epic BN 26236/LN 24236)
84 GOLDEN HITS OF
MANTOVANI
(London LL 3483/PS 483)
GOOD TIMES
Original Soundtrack (Atco M/S 214)
86 MAME
Orlolnel Cost
COolumbia KOL $6600 / K O S ~ 3000)$
DAVID JONES
88 NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND 84 (Liberty LRP 3501/LST 7501)

89 FEELIN' GROOVY
Harpers Bizarre (Warner Bros. W/Ws 1693)
90 TONY MAKES IT HAPPEN Tony Bennett
(Columbia CL 2653/CS 9453)
91 SWEET SOUL MUSIC
Arthur Conley (Atco 33-215/SD-215)
UP, UP AND AWAY 125 Sth Dimension
(Soul City SCM-91000/SCS-92000)
93 GOIN' LATIN
Ramsey Lewis (Cadet LP/LPS 790) 93
THE HOLLIES' GREATEST (1mperial LP 9350/I2350)

95 SUPER PSYCHEDELICS 100 SOMETHIN' STUPID 130 SOMETHIN' STUPID
Lennon Sisters (Dot DLP 3797/25797)

THIS IS MY SONG
Ray Conniff (Columbia CL 2676/CS 9476)
98 PROJECTIONS
$\begin{array}{r}99 \\ \hline\end{array}$
99 REFLECTIONS
Terry Knight \& The Pack
(Cameo C/CS 2007)
109

100 GRATEFUL DEAD
Warner Brothers (W/WS 1689)
$101 \begin{aligned} & \text { BORN FREE } \\ & \text { Matt Monro }\end{aligned}$
102 fresh crean
102 Cream (ATCO 33-206 SD
103 THAT'S LIFE
By Vaughn (Dot DLP 3788)
14. Warren Kime \& Brass Choir (Command RS 910 SO SO
105 THE VELVET UNDERGROUND + NICC
dre
106 STEVE \& EYDIE TOGETHER ON SROADWAY
Steve Lawrence \& Eydie Gorme
(Columbia CL 2636 /CS 9436 )
THE MAMAS \& THE PAPAS
(Dunhill D/DS50010)
$108 \begin{aligned} & \text { THE SANDPIPERS } \\ & \text { A\&M (LP } 125 / S P \text { 4125) }\end{aligned}$
109 EAST COAST/WEST COAST Don Hc (Reprise R/RS 6244)
110 BILL COSBY ISA VERY fUNNY (Warner Bros. W 1518)

111 NANCY-NATURALLY
112 THE ELECTRIC PRUNES
113 freakout
Mothers of Invention (Verve V/V6-5005)
114 ORIGINAL GOLDEN HITS
(Liberty LRP $3500 /$ LST 7500)
$115 \begin{aligned} & \text { FRIDAY ON MY MIND } \\ & \text { Easybeats } \\ & \text { O }\end{aligned}$
(United Artists UAL 3588/UAS 6588)
116 THE WICKED PICKETT Wilson Pickett (Atlantic M/S 8138)

117 GUITAR FREAKOUT
Ventures (Dolton BLP 2050/BST 8050)
118 TAKE-OFFS AND PUT-ONS George Carlin (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3772)
119 CHUCK BERRY'S GOLDEN DECADE
Chess (LP/LPS 15140 )
120 THIS LOVE FOR YOU

121 MY BEST TO YOU
John Daviason 2648/CS 9448)
(Columbia CL
122 TINY BUBBLES
se $R /$ RS 6232)
123 DA CAPO (EFlektra EKL 4005/EKS 74005)
124 SUPREMES A GO-GO
125 JOHNNY MATHIS SINGS
126 THE JODY GRIND
Horace Silver Quintet/Sextet
(Blue Note BLP $4250 / 84250$ )
127 GRAND PRIX
128 I DO! I DO!
Original Broadway Cast
(RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1218)
129 SOLID GOLDSBORO
Bobby Goldsboro
(United Artsts UAL 3561/UAS 6561)


131 BUDDY RICH, SWINGIN NEW BIG BAND
(Paciflc Jazz PJ 10113/ST 20113)
132 THE WILD ANGELS
133 SLOW FREIGHT
12 FOR EMILY, WHENEVER 1 MAY FIND GER Glenn Yarbrough
(RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3801)
135 BORN FREE
Soundtrack (MGM E/SE-4368)
136 THE MARVELETTES
137 SOFTLY AS I LEAVE YOU SOFTLY AS I LEAVE YOU
Eydle Gorme (Columbla CL $2594 /$ CS 9394)
132 THE BEST OF HERMAN'S HERMITSS
(MGM E/SE 44i6)
139 GOING BACK TO DETROIT Platters (Musicor MM 2125/MS 312S)
140 ENDLESS SUMMER soundtrack (World Paciflc M/S 1832)


A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' \& retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits stlll going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly, revolving Ust presented In alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept untll the list returns to this alphabetical section.

## DISNEYLAND / BUENA VISTA

| Julie Andrews/ | Mary Poppins Original Sound Track | BV-4026 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dick Van Dyke |  |  |
| Bill Lee/Marni Nixon/ Richard Sherman | Mary Poppins 10 Songs | DQ-1256 |
| Various Artists | Mary Poppins Storyteller | ST-3922 |
| Sterling Holloway | Winnie the Pooh-Honey Tree | DQ. 1277 |
| Sterling Holloway/ Sebastian Cabot | Winnie the Pooh-Honey Tree Storyteller | ST-3928 |
| Sterling Holloway | Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes | DQ-1211 |
| Sound Track | Bambi | DQ-1203 |
| Storyteller | Bambi | ST. 3903 |
| Sound Track | Snow White | DQ-1201 |
| Sound Track | Pinocchio | DQ. 1202 |
| Sound Track | Cinderella | DQ-1207 |
| Storyteller | Snow White | ST-3906 |
| Storyteller | Cinderella | ST-3908 |
| Storyteller | Pinocchio | ST-3905 |
| Storyteller | Peter Pan | ST-3910 |
| Children's Chorus | Acting Out the ABC's | DQ-1223 |
| Sengs From Movie | Alice in Wonderland | DQ-1208 |
| Rica Moore | Best Loved Fairy Tales | DQ-1284 |
| Storyteller | Peter and the Wolf | ST. 3926 |
| Songs From Movie | Sleeping Beauty | DQ-1228 |
| Songs From Movie | Lady and the Tramp | DQ-1231 |
| Ray Bolger | Scarecrow of Oz | ST. 3930 |
| Laura Olsher | The Little Engine that Could | DQ-1259 |
| Leopold Stokowski \& Philadelphia Orch. | Nutcracker Suite | DQ-1243 |
| Laura Olsher | Learning to Tell Time is Fun | DQ-1263 |
| Mary Martin | Sound Of Music | DQ-1296 |
| Mary Martin | Sound Of Music (Storyteller) | ST-3936 |
| Mary Martin Sings | Walt Disney Songs | ST-3943 |
| Various Artists | Goldilocks \& The 3 Bears | DQ-1250 |
| Various Artists | Hansel \& Gretel | DQ-1253 |
| Narrated by Robie Lester | Stories of Hans Christian Andersen | DQ-1276 |
| Sterling Holloway | Happy Birthday Party With Winnie the Pooh | ST-3942 |


|  |  | DLP \# |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Eddie Peabody | Man With The Banjo | 110 |
| Billy Vaughn | The Golden Instramentals | 3016 |
| Sound Track | The Ten Commandments | 30540 |
| Pat Boone | Pat's Great Hits | 3071 |
| Billy Vaughn | Sail Along Silv'ry Moon | 3100 |
| The Mills Brothers | Great Hits | 3157 |
| Billy Vaughn | Blue Hawaii | 3165 |
| Jo Ann Castle | Ragtime Piano Gal | 3249 |
| Billy Vaughn | Orange Blossom Special \& Wheels | 3366 |
| Lawrence Welk | Moon River | 3412 |
| Jerry Burke | Greatest Organ Hits | 3450 |
| The Surfaris | Wipe Out | 3535 |
| Jerry Burkt | Golden Organ Hits | 3541 |
| Liberace | Mr. Showmanship! | 3547 |
| Liberace | My Most Requested | 3563 |
| Billy Vaughn | Pearly Shells | 3605 |
| Eddie Fisher | Today | 3631 |
| Billy Vaughn | Moon Over Naples | 3654 |
| Harry James | San Antonio Rose | 3735 |
| Billy Vaughn | Alfie | 3751 | the Pooh

## DOT

## DOT (Cont'd.)

Liberace
Lawrence Welk
Jimmie Rodgers
Billy Vaughn Singers
Myron Floren
Billy Vaughn
Frankie Carle
Lawrence Welk
Bonnie Guitar
The Lennon Sisters
Pat Boone
Jo Ann Castle
ohnny Ace
Bland Parker Variety
Bobby Bland
Bobby Bland
Junior Parker
Bobby Bland
Bobby Bland
Bobby Bland
Bobby Bland
Variety
Variety
Junior Parke
y Bland
STER-1296
STER-3936
STER-3943

## Dot Begins Big Push On Hefti's 'Barefoot'

NEW YORK-Christine Hamilton, executive VP of Dot Records, has an nounced that Dot has just begun a national publicity and promotion campaign with their release of the Neal Hefti soundtrack album and single "Barefoot In The Park," from the Paramount motion picture of the same name

In addition to complete deejay coverage by promotion men, screenings of the picture are being arranged for deejays and record dealers in all major markets.

Kits containing $24^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ card back mounted lithos, window displays, and other promotional items have been shipped to dealers and distributors. Also included in the kits are special "footprints" for dealers to apply on the floor at the entrance of their stores leading to the "Barefoot" displays.
Paramount Pictures, of which Dot Records is a division, recently announced that the "Barefoot" flick will open an exclusive run at Radio City Music Hall in NYC beginning June 4. General distribution of the film will be announced later.

## Curtis Unveils 'W---Scene'

NEW YORK-A new monthly maga. zine, designed for promotional tie-ins with radio stations across the country, has just been launched by the Curtis Publishing Co. Named "W Scene" (blank spaces are to be filled in with call letters of a different radio station each month), the publication will be beamed at young adults and teens and will serve as an exclusive promotion or merchandising vehicle of one radio station in each market.
Printed on glossy stock, with a color cover, the magazine is 48 or more pages and consists of features and pictorial stories covering entertainment, personalities, fashion and music.

Roy V. Wisnand, VP and director of Curtis' enterprises division, feels that the new publication will provide a valuable merchandising tool for radio stations and their advertisers.

Participating radio stations may buy copies at a discount to resell or give away at record hops or other functions. In addition, the magazine will have general distribution via newsstands and subscription. Price is 50 cents a copy or $\$ 5.00$ for a year's subscription (12 issues).
Five pages of each issue will be controlled by the participating radio station for use for local editorial coverage, station promotion, or for advertising sale or as a tie-in for station advertisers. Advertising space will be sold by Curtis to national advertisers.
The first issue of the magazine features WKWK-Radio, an Ohio Valley full-time pop music station.


SINGIN' IT 'SO TENDERLY'—Kapp reccrds has launched its newest recording duo, St. George \& Tana with a trade and press party at La Martinique in New York. The duo, shown above sitting on a fence, is represented by a single called "So Tenderly." St. George, who is a 20 -yr-old carpenter, writes all of their material Tana is 17 and will finish high schoo this year. Dave Kapp, president of the diskery, said of St. George \& Tana: 'Their's is the 'now' sound of young people for young people and I expect this team to move exceptionally wel in today's market. That's why we signed them to the Kapp label, and that's why we're exploiting them with an all-out promotional campaign with no holds barred.'

## Joel Vance Joins

## Richard Gersh Assoc.

NEW YORK-Joel Vance has just been named account executive of Richard Gersh Associates, it was announced by Richard Gersh, president of the firm.


JoEl VANCE
Vance was formerly assistant edi tor of the coin machine and vending section of Cash Box. He had been with Cash Box since 1965. Prior to that he worked for the Freelance Photographers Guild, the American Hotel \& Motel Association and Living Theatre.
Richard Gersh Associates, a diversified public relations agency servicing clients in the financial, industrial, corporate and entertainment worlds, maintains affiliate offices in Los Angeles, Toronto and London.


Spinning At Turnstyle
RCA Victor songster John Gary is shown here as he signs copies of his records for youngsters at the Turnstyle record shop in Chicago. The pa seemed to go over well and was derived as an off shoot of his appearance at the Empire Room of the Palmer House.

## 6 Big Bands To Appear At Newport Jazz Fest

NEWPORT, R. I.-At this year's Newport Jazz Festival, June 30-July Newport siaz bands will be featured. George Wein, producer of the FestiGeorge Wein, producer of the Festi-
val, announced that Count Basie and his Band will appear at the June 30 his Band will appear at the June 30 evening concert as a part of the with Basie will be blues singer Joe with Basi
Buddy Rich and his new band, who this summer will be touring with Frank Sinatra and appearing on the Jackie Gleason summer replacement TV show, will perform at the Festiva on July 1. July 2 will bring the return of Woody Herman and his Herd. In the afternoon concert, July 3, Don Ellis and his Orchestra will make their first Eastern appearance since their performance at last year's Monterey Jazz Festival. Sharing that afternoon will be the 60 -piece Milford Yatternoon will be the 60 -piece Milford

Lionel Hampton and his Musulli Orchestra will appear on the evening of July 3 . Among the musicians who aske 3. Among the musicians who asked to rejoin Hampton this yea are Illinois Jacquet, Milt Buckner Snooky Young, Joe Newman, Jimmy Nottingham, Jimmy Cleveland, Britt Woodman, Garnet Brown, Benny Powell, George Dorsey, and band "straw boss" Jerome Richardson. One of the features of this evening wil be a vibraharp duet between Hamp ton and Red Norvo, who is making his Newport debut this year.

## Bart Pens New Songs For 'Oliver!' Flick

NEW YORK-John Woolf of Romulus Films, producer of the film ver sion of the hit musical, "Oliver!", has announced that Lionel Bart has just completed writing additional songs for the flick.
Howie Richmond of TRO-Hollis publishers of the musical score, recently returned from London where filming is now taking place. Richmond stated that Bart's new songs will be accorded the full-scale TRO promotional treatment in connection with the release of the "Oliver!" flick in 1968.

The Romulus-Columbia Pictures film will star Shani Wallis in the role of Nancy, and Ron Moody, who created the role of Fagin in the original London stage production. The film is budgeted at over $\$ 7$ miliion.

## Gold Pens March For Boston Pops

NEW YORK-The Boston Pops Orchestra has had a march written exclusively for them by the Academy A ward-winning film composer Ernest Gold. The "Boston Pops March," to be published for concert orchestra and band by Piedmont Music, a subsidiary of the Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, reunites publisher Herbert E. Marks with the composer, in a business way, after more than twenty years.
Gold came to write the march when he and Fiedler met during the recording sessions for Gold's music from the film "Ship Of Fools." Maestro Fiedler had, for some time, wanted a Boston Pops March composed for the famous orchestra and on April 24, he conducted the premiere in Boston.

Besides writing the Academy Award-winning score to "Exodus," and for many other films, Gold has produced many serious works and has won various awards including the Steinway Award and the 1956 Carl Fischer competition.

## 2 NEW SINGLES BREAKING BIG!

# BOOGALOO INVESTIGATOR 

b/w

I'M GONNA NEVER STOP LOVING YOU

THE EXOTICS
EXCELLO 2284

SHBOR Recordo $_{0} 1011$ woodland st.
Nashville, Tenn. 615-227-5081

## Park Productions Formed By Ron Delsener \& Bob Bach

NEW YORK - Park Productions, a new company which will package musical specials taped in color during this season's series of concerts at Wollman Memorial Skating Rink in Central Park, has just been formed by Ron Delsener and Bob Bach. Delsener is the sole producer of the Rheingold Central Park Music Festival and Bach is producer of "What's My Line" (for Goodson-Todman) and
other TV projects. other TV projects.
The Rheingold Festival, returning to Central Park for its second year, gets underway June 23 with a concert starring Louis Armstrong and will continue through August 27. Delsener and Bach will tape, initially, a one-hour special showing highlights from various concerts. This special will be offered as an entity to networks, ad agencies, and sponsors. The producing duo also plans to augment the basic material with additional footage, for syndication in segments. Release of the properties will not necessarily be delayed until the close of the Rheingold Festival season. The first special will be made available as soon as enough quality footage has soon as enough quality footage has
been accumulated, and other fulllength specials will be launched immediately thereafter.

## COPM Officers Re-Elected

LOS ANGELES-Bill Loeb, president of the Conference Of Personal Managers, West, has been elected to another one-year term in office. Also re-elected were 1st vice president Red Doff, 2nd vice president Sherwin Bash, secretary Stan Zucker and treasurer Leonard Grant.

## MGM Inks 'Boona'

NEW YORK-MGM A\&R staffer Pete Spargo has just signed to the label a new artist with the one word name of "Boona". First single release by Boona, scheduled for this week, is "Since I Last Saw You" b/w "Just Part Of Your Dream"

Among those booked for the Rheingold Festival this summer are Lou Rawls, Stan Getz, Miriam Makeba, Dave Brubeck, Duke Ellington, the Byrds, Pete Seeger, Mel Torme, the New Christy Minstrels, the Blues Project, John Lee Hooker, Ferrante and Teicher, Theodore Bikel, Ian and Sylvia, Judy Collins, and the Paul Butterfield Blues Band.


ON THE 'CASINO ROYALE'-The 'painted lady' in these photos is Beth Lehman, secretary to RCA Victor's Irv Brusso. She is shown sprawled on the counters at a pair of one-stops. Accompanying the lass are: Joe Ceddia of Lormar and Fred Sipiora of Singer's.

## March Phono Sales Up

WASHINGTON, D.C.-Rises in port-able-table phonographs highlighted distrib sales in March, according to figures released by the Electronic Industries Association's marketing services Department.
Portable-table phonograph sales to dealers attained 313,529 units in March, an increase of 28.7 per cent. This rise resulted in a first-quarter This rise resulted in a first-quarter distrib sales total of 834,805 units, 21.2 per cent above the 1966 initial three-month figure.

Console phono sales reached 140,856 during the month, 16.1 per cent away from the 167,712 figure of March 1966. The first-quarter total for consoles was $383,067-22.1$ per cent off the 1966 comparable performance of 491,446 units.

Sparked by the good portable-table model sales performance, total phono distrib sales figures showed a rise both in the month-to-month and the year-to-year comparisons. March 1967, at 454,385 units, was 10.5 per cent ahead of March 1966 and this year's first-quarter total of $1,217,872$ was 3.2 per cent above 1966.

Radio Sales Down
Home radios totaled $1,123,100$ in March distributor sales, compared with $1,329,556$ in the same 1966 month. Total home radio distributor sales for the first three months of
1967 numbered $2,651,980$ vs. $3,264,467$ 1967 numbered $2,651,980$ VS. $3,264,46$
for the same period in 1966 , a decline for the same peri

FM home radio sales of 392,877 in March held at the comparable 1966 pace, down only 3.5 per cent from 407,144 units sold in March last year. Year-through-March totals were 861, 770 and 939,893 , respectively, in 1967 and 1966 , a drop of 8.3 per cent for the more recent period.
Auto radios reached 773,673 in March 1967, 14.1 per cent off the 900 ,258 total of March 1966. This brings auto radios for the year ending March up to $2,149,914,11.6$ per cent away from the comparable 1966 total of 2,433,012.

Mus. Of Modern Art Selects Dylan Poster
NEW YORK-Columbia Records' fullcolor poster of Bob Dylan has been selected by the Museum of Modern Art to become part of its permanent collection.
Noted graphic artist Milton Glaser was commissioned by Columbia to design the poster, which is packaged as a bonus with the label's big-selling LP "Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits." A number of Glaser's other posters are already represented in the Museum's permanent collection.
permanent "Horizon" magazine reportedly plans to feature Glaser's Dylan poster plans forthcoming issue. The poster is in a forthe purchase of "available only with the purchase of "Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits," and Columbia reports that the LP's sales have been great ever since its recent release.

To promote "Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits," Columbia has embarked on a national advertising campaign which includes a series of spot radio announcements on top outlets across the country and ads in trade and consumer publications. In addition, both the poster and a motion display featuring the LP are available for instore use.
Bob Dylan is slated to return to the Columbia microphones in the near future, after nine months of seclusion from the public, following his motorcycle accident.

## Correction

NEW YORK-Last week's Pick of the Week review of the Pieces of Eight recording of "Lonely Drifter" on A\&M said that the team was the "original Swingin' Medallions." Actually, two former members of the group comprise the Pieces of Eight. The Swingin' Medallions are still active on the Smash label.

Special Is Being

Assembled

## FIll out the form If you are:

- Record Manufacturer
- Record Distributor (Distribs are requested to Include an alphabetized list of Labets they handie)
- Rack Jobber
- One Stop
- Manufacturer of Record Accessories
- Importer/Exporter
- Record Presser
- Needle Manufacturer
- Recording Studio
- Record Plater
- Record Promotion or Publicity Organization
- Record Sleeve or Jacket Manufacturer
- Poly Bag Manufacturer
- Printer/Lithographer for Record Industry
- Machine Shops
- Tape Manufacturer
Rush This Form To:


# Cash Box Annual World-Wide Directory 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019 

Type of Business
Firm Name
Address
$\qquad$
Person In Charge
Title
Tolephone-Aree Code_Phone

## RCA Marketing 47 LP's In June

NEW YORK-RCA Victor Records has announced the release of a total of 47 LP's and 2 EP's for the month
of The 2 EP's, both Mexican, are "Marco An
Highlighting the album release are 16 pop packages: "The Best Of John Gary"; "The Best Of Perez Prado"; "On The South Side Of Chicago," by Vic Damone; "Come Smith Sings Bill Vic Damone; "Come Smith Sings Bill Anderson"; "Pride Of Country Mu-
sic," by Charley Pride; "Belafonte On Campus," by Harry Belafonte; "The Flashing, Glittery World Of The Flamenco Guitar Of Juan Serrano";
"Duke Ellington's Far East Suite"; "Double Trouble," by Elvis Presley;
"Hit After Hit," by the Blue Boys; "From Mexico With Laughs (Featuring The Tijuana Drum And Bugle Corps)," by Don Bowman; "For The First Time "(Come Prima)," by Nick Country Verse," by John D. Loudercountry "Latse," by," bohn D. Louderman and his orchestra; "Nashville man ,and his orchestra; "Nashville "Cats," by Homer and Jet
RCA's Red Seal series has 5 new additions: "Opera And Opera Favorites," by Jeanette MacDonald; "Sonata In E-Flat, D. 568 (Schubert)/ Waldscenen, Op. 82 (Schumann)," by P. Serkin; "A Richard Strauss 'Song Recital," by Caballe; "Violin Concerto No. 2 In G Minor, Op. 63 (Prokofieff)/ Violin Concerto In D Minor, Op. 47 (Sibelius)," by Perlman, Leinsdorf, and the Boston Symphony Orchestra; and "The Musical Magic Of Vienna," by Stolz and the Vienna Symphony Orchestra.
The first six albums in a projected series of Toscanini performances have just been added to RCA's Victrola catalog. They are: "Roman Carnival, Op. 9 (Overture) (Berlioz)/Fountains Of Rome (Respighi)/Pines Of Rome (Respighi)/Danse Macabre, Op. 40 (Symphonic Poem) (Saint-Saens)"; "Five Tone Poems: Moldau (Vitava) (Smetana)/Finlandia, Ap. 26 belius)/Kamarinskaya (Glinka)/ Romeo And Juliet (Overture-Fantasia) (Tchaikovsky)/Kikimora, Op. 63 (Lia-
doff)"; "La Mer (Debussy)/Iberia (Debussy)/Psyche (Debussy)/Iberia (Franck)"; "Die Meistersinger (Preludes I. and III.) (Wagner)/Lohengrin (Preludes I. and III.) (Wagner) A Faust Overture (Wagner)/ Siegfried Idyll (Wagner)"; "Verdi And Rossini Overtures"; and "Symphony No. 9 In E Minor, Óp. 95 ('From The New World') (Dvorak)/Manfred Overture, Op. 115 (Schumann).'
9 new foreign albums have been unveiled on the RCA label. They in-
clude: 2 French-Canadian sets, "Ferclude: 2 French-Canadian sets, "Fernand Thibault Et Ses Troubadours Du Et '50, Vol. 2," by Willie Lamothe; an international special, "Sombras

Una Voz, Una Guitarra," by Jose Feliciano; an Italian package, "La' Su Per Le Montagne-Vol. 5," by Coro Della S.A.T.; 2 Mexican LP's, "La Serenata Del Siglo," by Marco Antonio Muniz, and "Romancero De La Via Dolorosa," by Manuel Bernal; 2 Puerto Rican recordings, "Bobby Capo Sings", and "Felipe Rodriguez 'La Voz'"; and a Scottish album, "Scottish Dance Time," by Stan Hamilton and the Flying Scotsmen.

2 sacred albums and 1 request LP are also among RCA's June releases The sacred albums are "Norma Zimmer Sings Songs of Faith And Inspiration," and "A Singing Heart," by Homer James. The request LP is "Songs And Dances Of The Azores," a Portuguese set.
On RCA's Camden label are 5 new LP's: "Bummin' Round," by Hank Locklin; "'Down Yonder' And Other Old Time Favorites," by the Country Fiddlers, featuring Wade Ray; "Honkin' Sax," by Buddy Lucas; "Wish Me A Rainbow," by the Living Voices; and "'Puff The Magic Dragon' And Other Songs Children Request," by the Richard Wolfe Children's Chorus.

RCA's Mexican Camden label is issuing 2 new sets in June: "El Padre Del Danzon," by Mariano Merceron y Su Orq.; and "Los Exitos De Los Hermanos Silva."
Concluding the list of RCA's June album releases is "The Monkees' Headquarters" on the Colgems label

## Armstrong Joins CRDC

HOLLYWOOD-David R. Armstrong has been named distribution coor. dinator of Capitol Records Distribut. ing, it was announced by Robert L. Howe, national distribution manager of the firm.

Armstrong, who assumes his new post immediately, will act as liaison between national distribution and field distribution centers, establishing and coordinating systems and procedures in the area of office management and physical distribution. He will report
directly to Howe. directly to Howe

Armstrong is a graduate of USC,
A. branch, with a degree in L.A. branch, with a degree in econom-
ics and industrial management. During the past five years, he has been affiliated with Parmaseal Laboratories in Irwindale, Calif., a national hospital products company, as manufacturing supervisor and as special product manager.

## Redding To Produce Single For Mercury

NEW YORK—Otis Redding's first independent production since his big R\&B smash, "Sweet Soul Music," by Arthur Conley for Atco, will appear on the Mercury label in a debut disk by Billy Young.
Young's record, "Nothing Too Much," was produced by Redding in Muscle Shoals, Alabama, and acquired in a master purchase deal by Jerry Kennedy of Mercury's Nashville office who brought the record to the attention of the label's recorded product tion of the label's rec
director, Charles Fach.

All out promotion activity on the Redding production will be coordinated by Boo Frazier, Mercury's national promotion director for R\&B product, assisted by Ed Crawley of the firm's new office in Memphis.

## Listening

While listening to a playback during a recent recording session, Antonio Carlos Jobim Lee, Warner Bros./Reprise vp and producer, confer in re the produccoming LP.


## Philips Releases 12 International Albums

CHICAGO-The new May album release from Philips Records is truly international. In announcing the new twelve album issuance, Lou Simon, Philips product manager, pointed to the geographical range of repertoire with artists from nine countries represented among the even dozen new releases.
"Spearheading the release will be "New Golden Hits," by the 4 Seasons. The other U.S. entry is Teresa Brewer's "Texas Leather And Lace." Originally from Israel and now popular in continental Europe, Esther and Abi Ofarim reprise top international folk songs in "Sing."
Her first recording of self-composed songs since she left the cloistered convent life finds the former Singing Nun in a selection of contemporary philosophical songs called I Am Not A Star."
England is represented in a new distaff approach to ballads in a package by newcomer Susannah Young. From South American countries come second albums by organist Walter Wanderley in a set called "Organized" and Brazilian composer-vocalist-guitarist Jorge Ben in a Philips deck titled "Big Ben Strikes Again." Staying in the Hispanic vein is "Misa Flamenca/Misa Mozarbe," another example of contemporary ecclesiastical music performed by ecclesiastical music performed by in a deluxe Connoisseur presentation. From France stems a set of recently discovered masters by Edith Piaf in a Connoisseur set called "But Not Forgotten."
Three classical albums further exemplify the world-girdling Philips catalog. The Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam under Bernard Haitnik presents a coupling that includes the popular Bruckner's Symphony No. 7, which has been included in most of the tour's program to in most of the tour's program, together with Bruckner's ce Deum with the chorus of the Netherlands Radio and outstanding soloists. Handel's "Music For Royal Fireworks" and "The Water Music Suite," performed by RSA/Berlin under Lorin Maazel, stems from Germany while the Slavic countries add a final album, "Music From Poland (19561961)," by the Warsaw National Philharmonic, Witold Rowicki conducting and featuring Stephania Wotowicz, soprano.

In support of the program, Simon announced a complete catalog of the Philips Connoisseur Deluxe albums together with a new dealer inventory control form.

## Pamco Scores With Young Songwriters

NEW YORK-With the appearance of two strong entries on the charts, Pamco Music, a division of ABC Records, has seen the first fruit of its recent campaign to hire young songwriters. The two copyrights, "Sunday Will Never Be The Same," written by Eugene Pistilli and Terry Cashman, and "May In The Morning," written by Johnny Cymbal and Mike Lendell, are currently firmly entrenched on the charts. Dennis Minogue, Pamco's professional manager, is also a co-writer of "Sunday" under the pen-name of Terry Cashman.

## Dain \& Ganim On Tour

LOS ANGELES-Bud Dain, Liberty Records division general manager, and Dennis Ganim, the label's newly appointed national singles salespromotion manager, are currently on a two week U.S. tour. The men plan on holding a series of confabs with Liberty staffers throughout the nation.

New Jazz Club Bows In N.Y.
NEW YORK-The New York Traditional Jazz Club has just been founded here in Manhattan, with founded here in Manhattan, Suite headquarters at 111 Broadway, Suite 525. The club is in the process of for-
mation, and anyone interested in tramation, and anyone interested in traditional
member.
Suggested aims and purposes of the club are: to schedule periodic listening sessions where rare or especially noteworthy records from the archives of jazz, and/or records and tapes by its finest contemporary interpreters, might be heard; the creation of a tape library of these "gems of jazz," to be selected by the membership; and the promotion of interest in traditional jazz through aid and encouragement of professional and nonprofessional agencies in booking "live" jazz concerts, leading individual musicians and outstanding jazz critics and historians. If extent of membership and enthusiasm justifies, it has been suggested that the club itself initiate and sponsor such programs and activities.

## Son Born To Maimones

NEW YORK—Joe Maimone, Capitol's New York district promotion manager, was presented with a son, Christopher Lseo, on Monday, May 8. Mrs. Maimone is the former Cathy Favaro, long-time assistant to A\&R producers Hugo \& Luigi. The Maimones have another son, Joey, age two.

| LONG LEGGED GIRL <br> ELVIS PRESLEY $\qquad$ RCA VICTOR Eivit Prally Moslo, Ifo. <br> THAT'S SOMEONE YOU NEVER FORGET ELVIS PRESLEY $\qquad$ RCA VICTOR Eivis Presiey Music, Inc. <br> WHEN I WAS YOUNG <br> ERIC BURDON \& ANIMALS $\qquad$ Slamina Musle, Ino. <br> THREE LITTLE FISHES <br> MITCH RYDER <br> \& DETROIT WHEELS $\qquad$ NEW VOICE Anne-Rachol Musle, Ine. EXCUSE ME DEAR MARTHA <br> POZO SECO SINGERS $\qquad$ COLUMBIA Momin Machlo, Ino. Potitot Fall of tones <br> CRY TO ME <br> FREDDIE SCOTT $\qquad$ SHOUT <br>  <br> BABY IT'S YOU <br> GARY AND THE HORNETS $\qquad$ SMASH Doiñ Wiasle, Inc. Mary Jane Pub. Co., Ine. <br> A GIRL NAMED SANDOZ <br> ERIC BURDON \& ANIMALS $\qquad$ Slamina Musle, Ine. SEARCHIN <br> THE MUG WUMPS $\qquad$ W.B. Tigerwusle, Ine. BIG SLACK SMOKE <br> THE KINKS $\qquad$ ARPRISE <br>  <br> DEAD END STREET <br> THE KINKS $\qquad$ REPRISE <br>  <br> YOU ARE SHE <br> CHAD \& JEREMY $\qquad$ COLUMBIA nomo Matlo, IAO. <br> WONT CRY <br> CHAD \& JEREMY $\qquad$ COLUMBIA <br> SADDEST NIGHT IN THE WORLD <br> WALKER BROS. $\qquad$ Bijatop hecords, Inc. <br> THE ABERBACH GROUP 1619 Iroatway, Mew Yort, M. Y. |
| :---: |

LIZABETH PEACH
Where are you?
please call
JU-6-3120, Ext. 8.

## COUNTRY ROUNDUP <br> Cash Box

#  

Indie producer Jack Clement has announced plans to open three more music pubberies, in addition to his Jack publishing house, each of which will be affiliated with a different licensing society. According to Clement, the three firms will be partnership setups and will be called Frances Music (BMI), Juanita Music (ASCAP)

Warner Mack will be scheduling a brief departure from his timetable of personal appearances when he plays the Charleston area, in order to visit wounded veterans of the Viet Nam war. Warner plans to take a few hours on his own to stop at Charleston's Naval Hospital, which is housing a numbe


PLAYBACK-UA country A\&R chief Bob Montgomery (foreground) and Bobby Lewis make with the instant replay immediately following a recent recording session in Music City. The session getting all the attention is Lewis" just-released Single,

For the second time in about two months Gene Crawford, who heads up Roy Drusky's Loners, has been victimized by a nefarious band of high waymen. Back in March, the crew's
trailer was broken into and relieved trailer was broken into and relieved of drums, a bass, two amps, Drusky's
guitar and $\$ 2500$ worth of clothing, and, just over a month later, the same trailer was burglarized once again in Music City. This time the bad guys made off with another bass, its matching amplifier and a custom-built Fender guitar

We hear that Bill Anderson has been signed up for a segment of NBC-TV's Country Music Special. A documentary package dealing with
Country Music's impact on both American and foreign markets, the American and foreign markets, the
show will be the first move into the show will be the first move into the C\&W area attempted by NBC. Net-
work film crews will meet with work film crews will meet with Anderson and his Po' Boys during his first tour of Europe, which will see him entertaining at U.S. bases in England and Germany from Jun. 11 through 21. The taped video show will be aired at an unspecified date this fall. In addition to Anderson, crews Nam, Eddy Arnold at the Illinois State Fair and Flatt \& Scruggs in Pennsylvania. The opening of the Country


Music Museum and Hall of Fame has already been filned for the special, already been filmed for the special,
while an Opry performance and an "on tour" segment are set for summer shooting.
Sen. Robert Kennedy teamed up with a Country Music package during the convention of the American Women in Radio and Television, held in Atlanta on May 4. Following a festive dinner, the yourg Senator spoke to the assembled delegates in the Grand Ballroom of the Marriott Hotel, and, following the Senator, Eddy Arnold stepped to the podium to emcee a musical presentation featuring Marion Worth, Del Reeves and Tompall \& Glaser Brothers. The entertainment was sponsored by SESAC.

B-W Music topper Quentin "Reed" Welty left for Nashville a short time ago for sessions with his firm's two top acts, Kathy Dee and Kenny Roberts. On Monday (15) he cut sides with Kathy at the Columbia studios, and the following day Kenny flew into town for new Starday sessions. Both artists had to take time from their heavy schedules to put the new material in the can.

After a recent trip home from a personal appearance tour Claude King is about to adopt "Stormy Weather" as his personal theme song. Seems Claude driving back to Shreveport, La. from an engagement at the Frontier Club in Minneapolis when he ran into a snowstorm, which was fol lowed shortly by a thunderstorm. As he arrived in Shreveport he thanked his lucky stars to be back-just in time for a thunderstorm.
Sonny James just called to let us know that his brand new Capitol sin-, gle, "I'll Never Find Another You," has just been released. Sonny, who has been getting more a nd more popular of late on the network TV scene, has been set to tape a guest appearhas been set to tape a guest appearance on the Mike Doaglas show hex
month (18), prior to a five day holimonth (18), prior to a five day holi-
day booking at the world famed day booking at the world famed
Hershey, Pa. Amusement Park June Hershey,
30 -July 4.

The Cash Box staff would like to express its sincere condolences to Tillman Franks, whose father died recently. Ironically, the funeral was held on May 6, the day set aside by the townsfolk of Shreveport to honor Franks' star protege David Houston with "David Houston Day."

During the recent American Quarter Horse Cutting Show in Franklin Tenn. Carl Smith walked off (or rode off, as the case may be) with the winner's wreath as he flew home atop favorite Flap Bert in the novice class to beat entries from eight other states. The following day he picked up another batch of prizes, including the one for the Reserve Grand Champion mare. Who says you can't beat pion mares

Mel Tillis has just formed his own traveling band, which he dubbed the statesiders, after his recent hit of "Stateside." Several of the band mem bers are vocalists and their talents range from rock to bluegrass.

Johnny Darrell has just signed up with the Hubert Long Talent stable for bookings. Johnny's current smash, "Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town," seems to be his biggest effort to date. . . . The Stonemans syndicated TVer added another market when it bowed on Tampa's WFLA-TV at the beginning of the month. . . . Eddy Arnold has been set for a concert at the Playa del Rey Stadium in Santa Barbara on June 11. Show will be

## 

1 TOUCH MY HEART

2 THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING 3 Jock Greene (Decca DL 4845/7 484S)
3 LONELY AGAIN
Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3753)
4 WALK THROUGH THIS WORLD
George Jones (Musicor MM 2119/MS 3119)
$5 \underset{(R C A}{\text { BEST OF EDCtor }}$ EDDY ARNOLD
6 DON'T COME HOME
A-DRINKIN'
Loretta Lynn (Decea DL $4842 / 7$ 4842)
7 HEART WE DID ALL WE COULD

8 I'M A LONESOME FUGITIVE 1
9 NEED YOU
Sonny James (Capitol 2703)
10 OPEN UP YOUR HEART
11 TWO FOR THE SHOW 4824/7 4824)
12 GEORGE JONES GREATEST HITS
Musicor MM 2116/MS 3116)
13 SWINGIN' DOORS 12

14 MY KIND OF COUNTRY 16 Marty Robbins $264 S$ /CS 9445)
(Columbia CL

15 WILMA BURGESS SINGS MISTY BLUES

DL 7 4852)
9
$30 \quad$ LIZ ANDERSON SINGS

sponsored by radio station KJUD
Merle Haggard \& the Strangers and Bonnie Owens have just finished up a six-day stand at the Playroom Club in Atlanta and are preparing for a series of auditorium dates May 30 thru June 4. On June 11 the crew thru June 4. On for ford, Mich. for an apheads for Hartford, Mich. for an pearance at Melody Ranch Park. ith his Columbia outing of "I Don't Go There Anymore," recentiy played to an SRO crowd at the Western Club in Memphis. . . . Jim \& Lyn of Tiger Records have just signed with Karl L. Schneider of Spectrum Records in Germany for recordings to be distributed in Great Britain, Austria, Switzerland and Germany. The duo's current single is "Little Patch Of Blue." . . . Vincent Youmans Music's Bob Lissauer was in Nashville last week (16-19) for A\&R meetings and to screen material for Leroy Pullins forthcoming Kapp LP, which he will co-produce with Billy Edd Wheeler. LeRoy Van Dyke has just bought the rights to the film "Honeybone McKee," which will be handled by his Bandshell Production Co.

## Housman To Adams-Ethridge For Production, Management

GALVESTON,
TEX.-Adams-Eth ridge Productions of Galveston has just signed country songster James Housman to a production-management deal.

Housman, who hails from Memphis, has just completed a tour of dates through Mississippi, Arkansas and Tennessee, and is scheduled for his first Nashville session with AdamsEthridge shortly.

## Gregg Inks Jacobson, White To Disk Pacts

FT. SMITH, ARK.-Gregg Records prexy Buddy Gregg announced recently the signing of Jim White and Jerry Jacobson to recording contracts Jerry Jacobson
with the label.
White, who formerly recorded for Bullet Records, released his first Gregg session a short time ago coupling "Just Another Broken Heart" and "For Crying Out Loud." Jacobson, who has had a certain amount of success as a co-writer with Jimmy Duncan, bowed on the label last week with "Feet" b/w "That Was Long Ago."


## Moral Support

During a recent cross country concert and promo tour, Eddy Arnold took time out to bolster the patients at the Walter Reed Medical Center in Washington, D.C. The in Wisit seemed to be a sucvisit seemed
cess, judging by the re action of some of the patients shown above with the songster. The rest of Arnold's tour has taken him to Texas, Georgia, Tennessee, Missouri Minnesota and Iowa.



## COUNTRY TOP 50

1 SAM'S PLACE
Buck Owens (Capitol 5865)
2 IT'S SUCH A PRETTY WORLD TODAY
(Freeway-8M1)
WYnn Stewart (Capitol 581)
3 YOUR GOOD GIRL'S GONNA
GO BAD
(Al Gallico-bM1)
Tammy Wynette
4 WALKIN' IN THE SUNSHINE
(Tree-bMill
Roger Miller (Smash 2081)
I THREW AWAY THE ROSE
(Blue Book-BMII)
Merle Haggard (Capitol 5844)
6 JACKSON
(Bexhill Quartel-ASCAP)
Johnny Cash \& June Carter (Columbia 4011) ${ }^{3}$ )
7 DANNY BOY
(Boosey \& Howkes-ASCAP)
Ray Price (Columbia 44042)
IF I KISS YOU
(Greenback-Yonah-BMI]
Lynn Anderson (Chart 1430)
RUBY, DON'T TAKE YOUR
LOVE TO TOWN
(Cedarwond-BMI)
Johnny Darrel (United Artists 50126)
10 COUNTRY MUSIC LOVER
(Tree-BM1)
Little Jimmy Dickens (Columbia 44025)
11 ALL THE TIME
Cedarwood-BM1I
Jack Green (Decca 32123)
12 JUST BEYOND THE MOON
(Central Songs-BM1)
Tex Ritter (Capitol 5839)
PAPER MANSIONS
(Harbor-SESAC)
Dottie West (RCA Victor 9118)
WITH ONE EXCEPTION
1Gaitico- BMI)
David Houston
15 WALK THROUGH THIS WORLD (Glad Music-BM1)
George Jones (Musicor 1226)
16 NEED YOU
(Bibo-ASCAP)
Sonny James (Copital 5833)
17 JUKEBOX CHARLIE
(Mayhew - BMI)
Johnny Paycheck (Little Darlin 0020)
18 LIFE TURNED HER THAT WAY Wilderness-BM1)
Mel Tillis (Kapp 804)
19 MENTAL REVENGE
(Cedarwood-BMly (
Woylon Jennings
20 ROARING AGAIN
(Sure-Fire-BMII)
Wilburn Bros.
(Decca 32II7)
MISTY BLUE
[Tolmont-BMI)
Eddy Arnold
(RCA Victar 9182)
22 I'LL COME RUNNIN
(Brush Arbor-BM1) Victor 9108)
23 ANYTHING YOUR HEART DESIRES
${ }^{\text {(Millty }}$ Walker (Monument 997)
24 I GUESS I HAD TOO MUCH
TO DREAM LAST NIGHT
Faron Young (Mercury 72656)
25 ANY OLD WAY YOU DO
(Wilderness- BM1)
Jan Howard (Decca 32096)

26 BOTH SIDES OF THE LINE
(Ma-ree-ASCAP)
MAMA SPANK
MAMA SPANK
(4. Star Sales-BM11
Liz Anderson (RCA Victor 9163)

ALL MY TOMORROWS SSu-Ma-BMII
Nat Stuckey
Nat Stuckey (Paula 267)
29 A MAN I HARDLY KNOW $\underset{\substack{\text { (SSure-fire-BMI) } \\ \text { Lortta Lyn } \\ \text { LD }}}{ }$
TWO MINUS ONE LEAVES BLUE (Harbot-SESAC)
Ray Pillow (Copitol 585I)
31 LONELY AGAIN
(lour Stor-BMI)
Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 9080)
32 DRIFTING APART
(Page Boy-SESAC)
Warner Mack (Decea 32082)
33 LOVE MAKES THE WORLD GO 'ROUND
CWells-BM1I)
Kitty Wells (Decca 32088)
RUTHLESS
Statler Bros. (Columbia 44070)
I KNOW ONE
(Jack- BMI)
Charley Pride (RCA Victor 9162)
36 DOWN AT THE PAWN SHOP (4 Star-BM1)
Hank Snow (RCA Victor 9188)
37 HELLO NUMBER ONE
(Kitty Wells-BMI)
Kitty Wells \& Red Faley (Decea 32126)
DIESEL ON MY TAIL
FFrancis Marvin, silver Star-8MI)
Iim \& Jesse (Epic 10138)
SNEAKIN' ACROSS THE BORDER
(Hardin-BM1)
Hardin Trio
$(C o l u m b i a ~ 44069)$
40 WATCHMAN
(Ly-Rann Gallico-BMI)
Claude King (Calumbia 44035)
41 YOUR FOREVERS
(Central Songs-BM1)
Jean Shepard (Capitol 8899)
42 IF YOU'RE NOT GONE TOO LONG (Sure-Fire-BM1)
Loretta Lynn (Decca 32127)

43 HOBO
(Central Songs-BMI)
Ned Miller (Capitol 5868)
44 WANTING YOU BUT NEVER
HAVING YOU
(Blue Crest-BM1)
Jack Greene
(Decca 32123)
45 I'LL NEVER TELL ON YOU ${ }_{72650}{ }^{\text {Roy Drusky }}$ \& Priscilla Mitchell (Mercury ${ }_{46}$
46 LOOK AT THE LONELY (Starday-BM1)
George Morgan (Starday 804)
47 PROMISES \& HEARTS (Barmaur-BMII
Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 44121)
48 BACK TO NASHVILLE
(Jock-BMI)
Stonemans (MGM 13667)
49 GUITAR MAN
(Vector
Jerry
Reed
BM11
RCA Victor 9152)
50 CUPID'S LAST ARROW (Central Songs-BM1)
Bobby Austin (Capitol 5867)

ON THE OTHER HAND
Charlie Louvin (Copitol 5872)
LAY SOME HAPPINESS ON ME
Bobby Wright (Decco 32107 )
Bobby Wright (Decco 32107)
3 LITTLE OLD WINE DRINKER ME
PRETTY GIRL, PRETTY CLOTHES,
PRETTY GIRL, PRETTY CLOTHES,
Kenny Price (Boone 1056)
55 YOU WEREN'T ASHAMED TO KISS ME
(Last Night)
Anito Corter (RCA Victor 9156)

56 SHINE, SHINE, SHINE
Corl Perkins (Dollie 508)
57 HAVE YOU EVER WANTED TO
58 DOWN CAME THE WORLD Bobby Bornett (K-Ark 741)
59 HUSBAND-IN-LAW
Jim Nesbitt (Chort 1445)
60 HE'S LOSING HIS MIND
Von Trevor (Bond Box 374)
breaking big!... and breaking all charts!

# SANFORD CLARK "IT's Nothing To ME" 



# WHO'S BEEN PLAYIN' HOUSE? nearly everybody is playin' "WHO'S BEEN PLAYIN' HOUSE?" 

B/W<br>"YOU REACH FOR THE BOTTLE"

RAMCO


3820 N. 7th St. - Phoenix, Arizona 85014
(Note: D.J. Copies Available to all Radio Stations)

## RCA Unveils 45 Tribute To Atkins

kept secrets in Music City was made kept secrets in Music City was made public last week with the unveling
of a specially prepared RCA Victor of a specially prepared RCA Victor
single honoring Chet Atkins on the single honoring Chet Atkins on the
eve of his 20 th anniversary with the eve of his 20 th anniversary with the
label. The recording, which is titled label. The recording, which is titled
"Chet's Tune," was several weeks in "Chet's Tune," was several weeks in country artists teaming up under the joint name of "Chet's Friends."
Done in complete secrecy in order to keep Atkins unaware, the tune was written by well-known tunesmith Cy Cobin and features what must be considered the most star-studded lineup ever to appear on a country record, ever to appear on a country record, Dottie West, Archie Campbell, Bobby Bare, Norma Jean, George Hamilton IV, Skeeter Davis, Jimmy Dean, Hank Locklin, Jim Ed Brown, Hank Snow, John D. Loudermilk, Connie Smith, John D. Loudermilk, Connie Smith, Homer \& Jethro, Waylon Jennings,
Willie Nelson, Porter Wagoner and Willie Nelson, Porter Wagoner and
Don Bowman. The arrangement was
handled by Bill Walker, with A\&R work done by Bob Ferguson and Felton Jarvis, who worked with the artists in the late evenings and on the weekends behind locked doors. With weekends behind locked doors. Jith the exception of the Homer \& Jethro verse, all segments were cut in Nashville completely
The of Atkins
The grueling job of splicing all the individual tapes went to engineer Bill Vandervort, who maintained an excellent degree of continuity throughout the record. Guitar segments were done by Jerry Reed.
Ironically, the tune is backed with a tune called "Country Gentleman," an instrumental done by Atkins himself.
The disk is scheduled for national distribution this week (23), in order to coincide with the week of the manmoth "Tribute To Chet Atkins," which will be staged at the local Municipal Auditorium on May 28.

## Hickory Announces 3 Tape Duplicating Deals

NASHVILLE - Negotiations have been completed between Hickory Records and three leading duplicators of recorded tapes for the distribution of
LPs from the Nashville based label in LPs from the Nashville based label in a complete range of tape techniques. The three deals, all of which are on a nationwide basis confined strictly to the U.S., were made with Muntz Stereo-Pak, General Recorded Tape, Inc., and Mercury Record Productions, Inc., all of whom plan immed
The deal calls for Muntz to produce 4-track tape cartridges, with GRT producing 4 -track and 8 -track carproducing 4 -track and -track cartridges, as well as reel-to-reel tapes, tridges.

Albums which will be featured in at least one of the packages of initial releases will include three Roy Acuff sets, "King Of Country Music," "Great Train Songs" and "For The First Time ,Roy Acuff Sings Hank Williams"; three more by Donovan, "Catch' The Wind," "Fairy Tales" and

## Chart Signs Bob Jennings,

## Sets Wayside Distrib Deal

## NASHVILLE-Chart Records topper

 Slim Williamson announced last week the signing of Bob Jennings to an exclusive recording pact. At the same time, it was stated that the label would take over the national distribution of Wayside Records, which headquarters in Boston.Jennings currently manages the Nashville office of Four Star Music and also handles a C\&W deejay post and also handles a C\&W deejay post
with WLAC Radio. His first Chart sessions have already been cut and sessions have already been cut and
are scheduled to be released soon. are scheduled to be released soon.
Titles are "The Worst Is Yet To Come" b/w "Diamonds For Pearl." The Wayside deal, which was made between Williamson and Wayside's Joe Casella, calls for all future releases on the label to be cut in Nashville, for distribution through the Chart setup. The first releases under the new arrangement will be singles National promotion chores will be handled by "Little" Richie Johnson of Belen, N. Mex.

## Loretta Lynn To Have 'Day' In Georgia; Coincides With I.R.A. Championship Rodeo

ATLANTA-Georgia's Governor Lester Maddox has named May 26 as "Loretta Lynn Day" throughout the state, the date to coincide with the
opening of the Loretta Lynn I.R.A. World Championship Rodeo at the De Kalb County Fair Grounds outside of Atlanta. The rodeo has been sanctioned by the International Rodeo world championship points, and is being sponsored by the Sheriff's Posse Several world champion riders have cluding all-around champion Everett
"The Real Donovan"; a pair of Frank Ifield LPs, "Tale Of Two Cities" and "The Real Donovan"; Sue Thompson's "Paper Tiger" and "Pop Goes The Country" by the Swingin' Gentry Singers.

Negotiations for Muntz were handled by president Earl Muntz and music division director Ed Michel, while the GRT deal was signed by president Allen J. Bayley and John Spellman, vp in charge of Eastern operations. The Mercury agreement was executed
All tape releases under the deal will carry the Hickory logo and distribution will be handled by the respective tape duplicators.
As part of a joint statement made concerning the deals, Hickory execs D. Kilpatrick and Lester Rose were quoted as saying that they were "most pleased with these associations, and feel that we have selected the leaders in each field to handle these albums."


LIKE FATHER, LIKE SON-General Jack McFadden, who plays the role of chief at the Omac Artists stable, welcomes a newcomer to the firm, son Joe, who gave up football to join the organization. The younger McFadden will be working under Jack Brumley will be working under Jack Brumley
as assistant director of talent.

Crandell, bull-riding champion Glen Bird, bareback bronc riding champion Don Culley and cowgirl barrel-racing champion Kerry Grimes. It is expected that over 150 contestants will compete for over $\$ 10,000$ in prize money.

During the opening night rodeo performance, the Wilburn Bros. will headline the country music show portion of the program, while Loretta Lynn will headline the music show on Saturday and Sunday. As of last week, rep
As of last week, reports state that advance ticket sales have already
passed the $\$ 50,000$ mark.

## COUNTRY REVIEWS

## - Best Bet

B+ very good


## THE CASH BOX BUIT.SEYE

I'LL NEVER FIND ANOTHER YOU (2:23)
[Chappell, ASCAP-Springfield]
GOODBYE, MAGGIE, GOODBYE (3:31) [Marson, BMI-James, Smith] SONNY JAMES (Capitol 5914)
Looks like another chart-topper should be in store for Sonny James as a result of his latest offering, "I'll Never Find Another You." The tune, a former pop monster for the Seekers, could easily hit paydirt once again thanks to a real nice job by Sonny. "Goodbye, Maggie, Goodbye" is a heartrending tale of a man's tragic loss.

## LONG-LEGGED GUITAR PICKIN’ MAN (2:32)

[Perkins, SESAC-Grant]
YOU'LL BE ALL RIGHT (2:44) [Southwind, BMI-Cash, Carter]

## JOHNNY CASH \& JUNE CARTER (Columbia 44158)

The successful teamup effort of Johnny Cash and June Carter on "Jackson" makes this followup effort a must. Titled "Long-Legged Guitar Pickin' Man," this one is a skedaddlin' workout which should have a rosy future. "You'll Be All Right" is a pleasant, warm-sounding charmer.

## NOW (3:02) [Harbot, SESAC-Harris]

NEW LIPS (2:43) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Carver] ROY DRUSKY (Mercury 72689)
In his usual warm, mellow style, Roy Drusky has come up with another sure-shot for chartdom with "Now." Roy offers a melancholy, dejected lament that's bound to connect with deejays and consumers. "New Lips" is an equally well done tale of woe.

## I LEARN SOMETHING NEW EVERYDAY (2:38) <br> [Forrest Hills, BMI-Gary, Hayes]

I DIDN'T FORGET (2:45) [Needahit, BMI—Phillips] BILL PHILLIPS (Decca 32141)
Just off his smash "Words I'm Gonna Have To Eat" effort, Bill Phillips offers a sentimental ballad that's certain to be another biggie for him offers a sentimental ballad that's certain to be another biggie for him.
Titled "Learn Something New Everyday," this one should soar. Flip Titled "I Learn Something New Everyday," this one should soar. Flip side, "I Didn't Forge
of action on its own.

IN YOUR HEART (2:25) [Cedarwood, BMI-Walker]
PHANTOM 309 (3:29) (Starday, BMI—Faile]
RED SOVINE (Starday 811)
Following right behind his "I Didn't Jump The Fence" biggie, Red Sovine could have a dual-market hit with "In Your Heart." A very pleasant, warm-hearted charmer, the tune skips along with an infectious sound that's good for many a spin. "Phantom 309" is a recitation about a man's strange experience while hitch-hiking. Better watch this side too

HE KNOCKED ME RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX (1:59) [Wilderness, BMI-Howard]
JENNY NEEDS A G STRING (For Her Old Guitar) (2:15) [Central Songs, BMI-Miller]

## LITTLE JIMMY DICKENS (Columbia 44162)

With "Country Music Lover" still making plenty of noise, Little Jimmy Dickens unleashes another novelty outing called "He Knocked Me Right Out Of The Box." This lively romper should be another sales item for Jimmy. "Jenny Needs A G String (For Her Old Guitar)" is a light comedy deck.

## DON'T SQUEEZE MY SHARMON (2:37) <br> [Four Star, BMI-Belew, Givens]

YOU LIED TO ME (2:24) [Stallion, BMI-Anderson] CHARLIE WALKER (Epic 10174)
After "Town That Never Sleeps," Charlie Walker comes across with an item called "Don't Squeeze My Sharmon," which should be another charter for the songster. A waltz-tempo novelty, the tune has a cute sound going for it. "You Lied To Me" is a stompin', mid-tempo blueser.

## I'VE SEEN THAT LOOK ON ME (2:25) <br> [Wilderness, BMI-Howard, Milete]

WRITTEN ON A JAILHOUSE WALL (2:08) [Newkeys, BMI-Hall] BILLY GRAMMER (Epic 10169)

This new offering from Billy Grammer, titled "I've Seen That Look On Me" may do even better for him than his recently charted "Bottles." Tears flow like water on this misery-laden side. "Written On The JailTears flow like water on this misery-laden side. "Wall" is a sprightly, high-kicking walloper.

# When Chet Atkins says Serry Reedis 'Guitar Man's the greatest... 

## who's <br> gonna argue?



GUITAR MAN \#9152
(from the RCA Victor album "The Unbelievable Guitar and Voice of Jerry Reed" LPM/LSP -3756)

If it's happening... it's here!
(19a) The most trusted name in sound


## COUNTRY REVIEWS <br> - BEST Bet

B+ very good
B
$\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{fair}$


## CASH BOX

## BULLSEYE

BLACKJACK COUNTY CHAIN (2:00) [Tree, BMI-Lane] SOME OTHER WORLD (2:09)
[Peer Int'l, BMI-Tillman]
WILLIE NELSON
(RCA Victor 9202)

BLACK JACK COUNTY (2:02) AINT GONNA WALK YOUR DOG (1:53)
[Pamper, BMI-Pennington]
TEX WILLIAMS (Boone 1059)

Here are two different versions of the same tune, either one of which could be a smash for the artist. Willie Nelson, whose version is already making strong noise, calls his side "Blackjack County Chain," while Tex Williams dubs his "Blackjack County." Tune is a potent saga of hatred and violence in a chain gang, and could see action on both pop and country fronts.

NASHVILLE WOMEN (2:31) [Wilderness, BMI-Howard] BEHIND MY BACK (2:25) [Greenback, BMI-Anderson] HANK LOCKLIN (RCA Victor 9218)
Not far behind his "Hasta Luego" actionmaker, Hank Locklin serves up the blues in a lid called "Nashville Women." The easy-going honky tonker gets a real nice treatment from Hank. "Behind My Back" is a traditionally country-oriented weeper.

VIN ROSE (2:23) [Acuff-Rose, BMI-Walker, Phillips] I WISH I HAD NEVER SEEN THE SUNSHINE (2:44) [Peer Int'l, BMI-Roberts, Davis]
STU PHILLIPS (RCA Victor 9219)
Stu Phillips latest bid for chart honors is another Western-flavored stand for him, called "Vin Rose." A rhythmic, contagious melody and a South-of-the-border brass spicing make this a good listening piece. "I Wish I Had Never Seen The Sunshine" is a bitter lament.

ONCE AROUND THE BRIAR PATCH (3:02)
[Melody Lane on behalf of Copper Creek, BMI--H./A. Carter]
BYE BYE (2:00) [Melody Lane on behalf of Copper Creek, BMI-Carter] CARTER FAMILY (Columbia 44136)
The inimitable Carter Family is a sure-shot to please a heap of country (and folk) fans with this excellent session called "Once Around The try (and folk) fans with this excellent session called "Once Around The
Briar Patch." The family is in their usual fine form as they offer a sweet, charming message of hope. "Bye Bye" is a lilting, throbbing ode also beautifully done.

## Newcomer Picks

SUNDAY SCHOOL BEGINNER (2:49)
[Four Star, BMI-Belew, Givens]
HANGOVER (2:19) [Noma, BMI-Hardin] RINK HARDIN (United Artists 50150)
Rink Hardin seems to have a winner on his hands with this version of "Sunday School Beginner." Songster does a real pretty, feelingful job on this tale of a boy and his straying dad. "Hangover" is a lively, prancing novelty outing.
WE'RE SO MUCH ALIKE (2:29)
[Four Star, BMI-Belew, Givens] VIRGIL WARNER (LHI 17013)

SUPPOSE (2:37)
[Exquisite, Champion, BMI-
Either side of Virgil Warner's second LHI outing could be the one to break him into the national spotlight. One side, tabbed "We're So Much Alike," is a plaintive, melancholy tear-tugger with a lot going for it. Equally effective, "Suppose" is another blues-filled ballad.

## JOHNNY FAST (2:07) Southtown, BMI-Crysler]

THE MAIL SHE'S WAITING FOR (2:40) [Southtown, BMI-Crysler] BILL GOODWIN (MTA 124)

MTA Records debuts on the country scene with a cute session here by Bill Goodwin. In "Johnny Fast," Goodwin warns the guys about the dangers of neglecting the women. "The Mail She's Waiting For" is a twangy tale of hanky panky and goings-on like that.

## แ||

## TOMMY HUNTER (Columbia 44104)

 CUP OF DISGRACE (2:40) [Blue Echo, BMI-Griff] Tommy Hunter does a nice job on this shame-filled woeser. May be lots of airplay and consumer interest in store for the songster as a result. BN A WAY (2:39) [Tuckahoe, another sentimental tear-tugger.
## JERRY JACOBSON (Gregg 26703)

- FEET (1:49) [Lemuel, BMIJacobson] Here's an energetic brisk-paced swinger that could pull in heaps of spins and sales for Jerry Jacobson. Bears close watching.
(B+) THAT WAS LONG AGO (2:05) [Verbals, BMI-Jacobson] Sorrowful love ode on the back.


## GEORGE KENT (Starday 800)

- $100 \%$ PURE LONESOME (2:17) [Newkeys, BMI-Hall] Could be plenty of action in store for George Kent via this effort. Songster goes all to pieces over a lost love, and the pieces all add up to heartbreak.
(B+) NICE GUY (2:15) [Starday,
BMI-Bruce] On the undercut a man stabs his friend in the back for the love of a girl.


## CHUCK SLAUGHTER <br> (Lucky Eleven 002)

- GET THE BEST OF LIVIN' (2:28) [Wormwood, BMITuttle] Chuck Slaughter could score quickly with this lively, infectious bouncer. Scan it.
(B+) WOMAN, A PRETTY WOMAN (2:19) [Wormwood, BMI-Tuttle] Catchy finger-snapper on the flip.


## COUNTRY LP <br> REVIEWS




CLAUDE GRAY SINGS-Claude Gray-Decca DL 4882/74882
Claude Gray should have no trouble finding an enthusiastic audience for his latest LP venture. A powerful collection of country ballads, the set includes such selections as "Touch My Heart," "Walk Through This World With Me," "I Never Had The One I Wanted," and "Effects Your Leaving Had On Me." Give this one a careful listen.

BOB-Willis Brothers-Starday SLP 403
For their latest LP effort, the Willis Brothers have put together a dozen striking tunes, each one of which could easily stand on its own. In addition to the title ditty the set includes such selections as "Too Hot To Handle," "Goodbye, New Orleans," "I Found My Girl In The U.S.A.," and "Stick Your Finger In A Glass Of Water." Could be a big one.


I DIDN'T JUMP THE FENCE-Red SovineStarday SLP 405
Red Sovine is really at the top of his form on this rousing set. Playing each track for all it's worth, the veteran chanter offers "I Didn't Jump The Fence," "Like All The Other Times," "Walk Through This World With Me," "The Gear Jammer And The Hobo," and eight others. Keep close tabs on this one. It could go far.


THANKS, HANK!-Jeannie Seely-Monument MLP 8073
A spirited tribute to Hank Cochran, Jeannie Seely's new LP should win the enthusiasm of numerous country listeners. All the songs on the set were penned by Cochran, and they include such potent selections as "A Wanderin' Man," such potent selections as "A Wanderin" Man," "A Long Way From Home," "I Want To Go With Watch this one move.


I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS ME-TTennessee Ernie Ford-Pickwick/33 PC/SPC 3066 Tennessee Ernie Ford might well have a big noisemaker in his possession with this dynamic, spirited album. Included in the set are "I Love You So Much It, Hurts Me," "I Really Don't Want To Know," "Code Of The Mountains," "Don't Rob Another Man's Castle," and numerous others. Don't let this one out of your sight.

SANFORD CLARK (Ramco 1987)

- IT'S NOTHING TO ME (2:25) [Gregmark, BMIPatterson] Potent, mid-tempo toetapper could make a lot of sales noise for this deck. Ought to be heard.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) CALLING ALL HEARTS (1:58) [Renda, BMI-Harris, Lloyd] Thumping knee-slapper over here.


## VAN GIVENS (Paula 271)

- SUNDAY SCHOOL BEGINNER (3:12) [4-Star, BMIGivens, Belew] Give a careful listen to this moving, regret-filled ballad. It could be a big one.
( $B+$ ) WAITIN' IN THE WAITIN' ROOM (2:04) [Su-Ma, BMIGivens] Touching finger-snapper on this side.


## Cash <br>  <br> May 27, 1967



The Red Squares are in fact, neither Red nor Square, but are five talented British youngsters who, after a year in Denmark, have emerged as one of today's hottest groups in Scandinavia. They have appeared in concerts with top international artists, with considerable success, and record for EMI Skandinavisk Grammophon on the Columbia label. Their first single, "Pity Me," enjoyed fair success, selling around 7,000 copies, but the follow-up, "Sherry," went to No. 1 and sold over 17,000 copies. Their latest single, "People Get Ready," has given them another chart entry, and their albums are best sellers in both Denmark and Sweden.

## Cash Box GREAT

The International Federation of the Phonographic Industry will be holding its Urdinary Gereral Meeting in Paris week beginning May 22nd. At the same time the Council of the Federation will be meeting. For the Ordinary General Meeting members from many parts of Europe and overseas will be present, and representatives of the Record Industry Association of America and the Latın American Federation of Phonographic Producers will also attend. For the first time the Canadian industry will be represented and also gıoups as far afield as New Zealand. The meeting will thus cover the record industry throughout the world, a part from Russia and the Chinese bloc, and the main subjects to be discussed are the International Convention for the Protection of record producers, artists, and broadcasters (The Rome Convention) and the industry's fight in many countries, including the U.S.A., for local recognition of performance and copying rights in records
The Philips cassettes first issued in October last year are proving a fantastic success. Unlike many territories on the continent, Philips have maintained a steady growth which they attribute to the fact that in the U.K. they have managed to acquire artists and repertoire from most of the major companies. There are now 16 different pieces of equipment by varying manufacturers in Britain all using the Philips system and the number is rapidly increasing. The equipment ranges from home stereo units to portable and car playback units. This month sees the first release of E.P. Musicassettes containing four complete tracks retailing at $14 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. (\$2) which is less than the price of two singles and yet containing four A sides. Artists featured on the price of two singles and yet containing four A sides. Artists featured on the E.P.s are Dusty Springfield, Manfred Mann, the Walker Brothers, Harry first time that hit singles have been available in stereo form. At the moment first time that hit singles have been available in stereo form. At the moment
150 cassettes are on the market and by Autumn this number is expected to 150 cassettes are on the market and by Autumn this number is expected to
be doubled to a selection of over 300 . In June, Philips will launch a series be doubled to a selection of over 300. In June, Philips will launch a series of car cassettes entitled "Music For Motoring" presenting a selection of
orchestral background music by such artists as Peter Knight, Les Reed, Johnny Gregory and Reg Tilsley. For Philips July will be "Musicassette Month" when all sales forces and promotional activities will be centered on cassettes backed by consumer advertising. To tie in with the promotion Philips will offer selected dealers stereo demonstration amplifiers as an inducement to demonstrate musicassettes. A fortnight "In Store" promotional campaign will also be launched

Unit Four Plus Two who hit here and in the States last year with "Concrete and Clay" have switched from the Decca label to Fontana who issue their first single "Too Fast Too Slow" penned by "Black Is Black" writers Hayes, Wadey and Grainger and published by Object. The Roulettes have also switched labels from Parlophone to Fontana who make their bow with "Rhyme Boy" published by United Artists. The Roulettes will be playing cabaret dates in Sweden, Germany, Italy. France and Sicily during the summer months As reported last week Pye, Warner Bros.-Reprise are running their first International Convention from September 6th thru 8th at the Europa Hote in London. All Warner Bros.-Reprise licensees will be in attendance and a welcoming party will be hosted by Warner Bros. President Mike Maitland A presentation of their product will be held on Thursday (7th) and in the evening Pye's non Warner Bros.-Reprise licensees will join them at a recepevening Pye's non Warner Bros.-Reprise licensees wiilland On Friday (8th) tion hosted jointly by Louis Benjamin and Mike Maitland. On Friday (8th) the main international conference will be held at which Pye's lencensees and
the Warner Bros. management will be present. Emphasis will be on Pye's new full price album policy which will be presented to home and overseas new full price album policy which will be presented to home and overseas
representatives. They will present over 12 new albums from overseas licensors. representatives. They will present over 12 new albums from overseas licensors.
The three-day meet will be climaxed by the Pye Records annual dinner and The three-day meet will b
dance at the Europa Hotel.
Transatlantic Records issue first single by folk sniger Bert Jansch, "Woe Is Love My Dear." Jansch has become tremendously popualr via his concert engagements and consistently tops the folk charts. A week after his first single release, Transatlantic issue an album "Nicola."
The five English singers selected to represent Britain at the Knokke European Songcup Contest from July 7th to July 13th are Gerry Marsden, Lois Lane, Dodie West, Rog Whittaker and Oscar. The British team will be Lois Lane, Dodie West, Rog Whittaker and Oscar. The British team will be competing against France, Holland, Italy, West Germany and Belgium. Last year Britain walked away with the first prize and the team included Englebert
Humperdinck who has since become a No. 1 artist in Britain via "Release Me" Humperdinck who has since become a No. 1 artist in
issued on Decca and published by Burlington Music.
issued on Decca and published by Burlington Music.
After eight years with the Pacemakers, Gerry is breaking away to pursue a solo career. First single scheduled for June is "Please Let Them Be" on CBS. As a group Gerry and the Pacemakers found international fame with such numbers as "You'll Never Walk Alone" and "How Do You Do It.
With manager Alan Stroh, American artist Mitch Ryder flies into Britain on May 21st for a two-week promotional visit organized by Nems Enterprises. Ryder will not be bringing his Mitch Ryder Show with him, but plans are in hand for the Show to play British engagements later in the year. Coincidental with his British visit. Stateside issue Ryder's current year. Coincidental with his British visit, Stateshed Many Fish In The Sea" published by Jobette Music.

Philips have an impressive line up of singers this month including Dusty Springfield's "Give Me Time" nublished by Shapiro Bernstein; "Finchley Central" by the New Vandeville Band nublished by Meteor; "Okay" by Dave Dee Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich published by Lynn Music; "Walking In The Rain" by the Walker Brothers published by Screen Gems and from the American Top 100 "Sunday Will Never Be The Same" by Spanky and Our Gang. Harry Lewis of Ardmore and Beechwood currently in the charts with the Tremeloes' "Silence Is Golden" and Lulu's biggest hit to date "The Boat That Row." They also have the new Cat Stevens Deram single "Dear" penned

Quickies: Highly successful Indonesian group Les Surfs signed for British release on Fontana make their debut with "When I Tell"... Erroll Garner headlines "Sunday Night At The London Palladium" TVer May 21st and EMI issue latest "That's My Kick" album... "Punpet On A Strine" still topping Best Selling Sheet Music Lists for Peter Maurice . . . Leonard Poncher (Brook Benton's Manager) signed unknown British artist Iames Royal for American TV dates early in June in New York, Los Angeles. Las Vegas and Canada James Roval single "It's All In The Game" issued on CBS . . . With "Purnle Haze" still in the charts. Track issue new Jimi Hendrix single "The Wind Cried Mary", published bv Yameta ... Fontana report sell out on first pressings of Buddy Rich album following his highly successful concert here ... Dru Harvey of Harvey Block Associates currently in America seeking American masters for British release as well as placing British material and negotiating Winwood slightly injured in car crash land Managing Director and Steve in London recording Cilla Black's new Parlophone single. . . . It was Mort Shuman in collaboration with Kenny Lynch who gave Cilla her "Love's Just A Broken Heart" hit.

## Great Britain's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks
Week Week On Chart


Top Ten LP's

The Sound Of Music-SoundMore Of Monkees (RCA)
Monkees (RCA) Monkees-The Tom Jones (Decca)
The Monkees-The Monkees Fiddler On The Roof-London Cast (CBS)

The Best Of The Beach BoysThe Beach Boys (Capitol) This Is James Last-James Last (Polydor)

## Images-The Walker Brothers

 (Philips)The Four Tops Live!-The Four Tops (Tamla Motown) Secombe's Personal ChoiceHarry Secombe (Philips)


PHILADELPHIA EAST-Some members of the Philadelphia Orchestra are shown here as they arrive at Osaka International Airport on May 1st. to begin the Japanese leg of their current Alaska/Japan tour. The Orchestra's tour is sponsored by the Osaka International Festival Association.

## Acuff-Rose Planning Further Growth In Europe; Reps Due In Nashville

NASHVILLE-The British affiliates of Acuff-Rose Publications, will assemble in Nashville in the near future for a series of meetings on European expansion for the organization.

Wesley Rose, president of the company, announced the scheduling of the meetings following a recent visit to London.

Nick Firth, general manager of Acuff-Rose Music, Ltd., and Colin Berlin, who heads the Acuff-Rose agency operation in England, will be involved in the meetings along with other company officials in Nashvillel.

Rose said that further overseas expansion would be discussed in Nashville, along with mechanics for a closer working relationship between the organizations in the U.S. and in England.
While inspecting his operations in London, Rose attended the Paladium opening of Tom Jones.

Acuff-Rose Music handles European publishing activities, and the English booking firm represents such performers as Tom Jones, Engelbert Humperdink, and Mia Lewis.

## Bennett, Pitney Ready Visits To Italy

NEW YORK-A trio of American performers will be visiting Italy in the weeks ahead. They include Tony
Bennett, making his first visit to the Bennett, making his first visit to the Country,

Dionne Warwick (Scepter) will take part in two TV shows. First is programmed from one of the best known Roman night-clubs. She will have as partners other CGD/CBS Italiana artists: Ricky Maiocchi, I Camaleonti, Andres Lo Vecchio, Sergio Leonard.
gio Leonard. TV program scheduled for Dionne will take place on the occasion of the classical yearly cycle racing "Giro d'Italia". The series of shows progrmmed for this fifteen day cycle competition all around Italy is organized by Gianni Ravera.

## Pitney On Most Demanding Tour Yet

NEw YORK-Gene Pitney, whose travels are estimated at close to $100,-$ 000 miles a year, has set the most demanding tour of his career. His itinerary lists visits to England, Italy, Australia, and New Zealand between now and September, with a strong possibility of additional visits to Hong Kong and Japan after the New Zealand stop.
Immediately upcoming is a television date in London on Tuesday (30), where Pitney will appear on the new "Piccadilly Circus" TV show, summer replacement for "Hollywood Palace." The singer flies next to Italy for a TV outing 4 June, and returns to Britain outing 4 June, and returns to Britain Jor a five-day promo tour from 5 to 10 June in connection with the anticipated release there of his new single. TV slotting on 11 June before returning to America for recording sessions. In July, Pitney flies back to England to undertake his first club engagements there at a group of muchpublicized new North Country night clubs. 4 August is the opening date for the Musicor Records star's annual month-long tour of the United States,
which he packages in association with The William Morris Agency.
Immediately after the Labor Day holiday, which Pitney plans to spend with his expectant wife, Lynne, at their Connecticut home, he leaves to tour the far reaches of the Pacific. Following this, he is due for a tentative 14-day return to England.

## Briefel Back From Trip

NEW YORK-Ernest Briefel, president of Merson Musical Products, has just returned from a month long tour of the European musical instrument of the European musical instrument scene with an
bright reports

Briefel's travels took him from the far north country of Sweden, the home of the Hagstrom guitar, to southern Italy where the Unicord Panther organ is in production.
"The European community, excited over the growing sales figures for amplified equipment both here and in Europe are backing their optimism with increased experimentation, testing and production," he said.


REIZNER'S NEW ADDRESS: Lou Reizner (right) will take up residence in London as part of a new liaison position between Mercury Records and its ties abroad. Pointing the way with Reizner is Mercury vp Irwin Steinberg, while Irving Green, president of the label stands by

## Pye Rep Deal With Ariola Of Austria;

## Benjamin To Japan For Representation

LONDON-Louis Benjamin of Pye Records has concluded a long term deal with Egmont Luftner of Ariola of Austria and from July 1, Ariola will handle the Pye catalog in that territory. Contracts for the Pye catalog in France and Germany have been renewed with Vogue and Deutsche Vogue. A further long term contract has been concluded between Louis Benjamin of Pye and J. J. Finsterwald of Vogue Switzerland for Petula Clark for all commonwealth territories (except Canada), South Africa, tories (except Ca

Seek Japanese Rep
Benjamin, managing director of

Pye Records accompanied by Jack Gill, financial director of the parent company ATV, are to visit Tokyo from June 11th to June 16. This is Benjamin's first visit to Japan in five years, and on that occasion he returned with the world wide hit "Suki Yaki" Object of the trip is to survey the record scene and negotiate with a Japanese company for the representation of the mpary foring representa tion of the ever-growing Pye catalog. the company is riding high in the U.K. and overseas markets generally where its foreign income has more than trebled in the last three years.

'FRISCO' FETE IN LONDON: CBS personnel pictured with Tony Bennett when he arrived in London for his tour with Count Basie. Our picture shows: (Left to right) David Howells (Pop Product Manager); Roy Berry (representing publishers Campbell Connelly); Tony Bennett holding the silver disk presented to him for 250,000 British sales of "San Francisco"; Derek Witt (artistes relation manager); Olav Wyper (marketing manager); Ian Hockridge (exploitation manager); and Rodney Burbeck (press publicity manager).

## RIAA Execs To IFPI Confab

NEW YORK-Dave Kapp, president of the Record Industry Association of
America (RIAA) and Henry Brief, America (RIAA) and Henry Brief,
exec secretary, will be attending this exec secretary, will triennial membership meeting week's triennial membership meeting Phonographic Industry in Paris. Event, to coincide this year with the annual gathering of the council, takes place May 22-25. Kapp also plans to meet with producers and publishers in England and France as head of Kapp Records. He'll seek material for Kapp artists and expects to set-up production deals with foreign producers in both countries.

## Big 3's Maxin On

 Affiliates TripNEW YORK-Arnold Maxin, exec vice-president of Big 3 Music (Rob-bins-Feist-Miller) arrives in Europe this week (22) for a round of conferences with the firm's overseas affiliates. Maxin will hold London, Paris and Rome meetings to discuss current music product and general policy relative to Big 3 world-wide music exploitation. In recent months, The Big 3 network of international publishers have substantially stepped

## Vaughn Tours Japan

HOLLYWOOD-Dot Records recording star Billy Vaughn and his orchestra of twenty pieces will begin a tour of six cities in Japan this week (22), which will also take them to the city of Seoul in South Korea.
In Japan, Vaughn will do concerts in Tokyo, Hiroshima, Osaka, Nagoya, Kyota and Takasaki.

## Curci \& Label Obtain 'Rasputin' Soundtrack

MILAN-The Curci publishing company and its affiliated label, Cemed Carosello, have obtained the soundtrack rights to the film, "Mort de track rights to the film, "Mort de duced by Robert Hossein. Stars of the film, presented at the Cannes Film Festival, are Hossein, Geraldine Chaplin and Gert Frobe. Andre HosChaplin and Gert Frobe. Andre Hos-
sein wrote the score. Rights have been sein wrote the score. Rights have been
acquired for Italy, Spain, Portugal, acquired for Italy, Spain, Portugal, countries.


MILLION FOR ONE - Sandie Shaw was presented with a gold disk for the sales of over one million copies of "Puppet On A String" (in the English language) in Great Britain and Europe, by the Rt. Hon. Edward Short, M.P., The Postmaster General at The Variety Club luncheon, held at The Dorchester Hotel, London on May

## Cash Box FRANCE

Sammy Davis, Jr., spent one day in Paris last week before his extensive tour in Europe. He will be back in town on June 1st to present his show at the Olympia.
We are very sorry to learn great Philips artist Georges Brassens is very ill. Georges will have to curtail all activities at least one month.
Riviera is instituting a strong sales campaign to further promote the Stax label in France. Three new records have been released this week: "I Love You More Than Words Can Say" by Otis Redding, "Are You Lonely For Me Baby" by Otis and Carla Thomas, "Hip, Hug, Her" by Booker T. and the MG's.

Independent producers are continually taking a greater importance here. Bagatelle will soon release the first EP of movie actress Mireille Darc. SEMI will also present, through AZ label, a new Michel Polnareff record. Through will also present, through AZ label, a new Michel Polnareff record. Through his own Rigolo label (CED distributing), Henri Salvador produced his last EP, (Pikabou). Line Renaud also has her own label: Line. She just recorded a (Pikabou). Line Renaud also has her own label: Line. She just recorded a
new EP in husband Louis Gastés recording studio. Main titles are French new EP in husband Louis Gaste"s recording studio. Main titles are French
treatments of "These" ("Partir"), the Al Balkin composition, and "Run, Run, treatments of "These" ("Partir"), the Al Balkin composition, and "Run, Run,
Look and See" (Cours, Cours, Regarde Et Vois"). French lyrics of these songs were written by Colette Rivat.
The S.A.C.E.M. (Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs, et Editeurs de Musique) Board of Directors will be as follows for the 1967-1968 period: President: Jacques Enoch; Vice-Presidents: Henri Contet, Henry Verdun, Etienne Bousquet; Secretary-General: Maurice Vandair; Joint-Secretary-General: Jean Drejac; Treasurer: Albert Lasry; Assistant-Treasurer: André Cekow; Managers: Henry Lemarchand, René Rouzaud, Henri Poussigue, René Sylviano, André Joubert, Henry Lemoine and Jean Marietti

Georges Guetary just recorded, through Pathé label, a new EP including a duet with his daughter Hélène ( 10 years old). Georges did a first duet with Hélène six years ago. Name of the song was "Dis Papa" and 188,000 copies have been sold. The new Hélène and Georges song is titled "Nous allons faire un beau voyage." On the same EP Guétary recorded "Sans ton amour" which is the French treatment of Eurovision contest second prize "If I Could Choose." This song represented Ireland at the contest.

Pierre Perret, who is becoming one of the most important Vogue artists, has got a new top hit with his song "L'Homme Facile." Pierre will soon fly to Canada for a concert and several TV programs. Then he will visit New York for a week.

Publishing company Labrador is doing an intensive promotion on "J'ai tué Raspoutine" movie soundtrack. Philips will release an EP and an album with original soundtrack. The song from the movie, which is titled "Pauvre Coeur" has been recorded by Dalida and John William. Recently injured in a car crash, excellent young French crooner Frank Fernandel just released an LP through Philips label with 12 songs from great French composer Vincent Scotto. Among them: "Adieu Venise Provencale," "Le plus beau tango du monde," "Tant qu'il y aura des étoiles."

The Compagnie Européenne du Disque now distribute the Chess label Three EPs have been immediately released: Bo Diddley ("Wrecking My Love Life"), Billy Stewart ("Every Day I Have the Blues"), Marlena Shaw ("Mercy, Mercy, Mercy").
Great artist Patachou recently joined the CBS team. She just released an LP with 13 new songs. Among her favorite authors and composers: Guy Bontempelli ("Le mariage d'angèle") and Pierre Barouh \& Francis Lai ("Chanson pour Teddy"). Pierre and Francis are the author and composer of "A Man And A Women," the song from the Claude Lelouch movie. QUICKIES: Enrico Macias is back from USSR after a 33 days tour. Nana Mouskouri just released through Fontana French treatment of "Green Green Grass of Home". . . . Los Bravos were present at the "Fête du Muguet at Chaville". . . . New EP by Les Frères Jacques (Philips) with song "La Marie Scandale".
. Gilbert Becaud just left Paris for a three week contract in Reno. . . . CBS presents new EP by Simon and Garfunkel: "At the Zoo". Sugar Music is the publisher of Festival artist Marie Laforet's new song "Mon Village au fond de l'Eau"

## French EP TOP TEN

## J'aime Les Filles (Jacques Dutronc) Vogue; Alfa

C'Est Ma Chanson (Petula Clark) Vogue; SIM La Famille (Sheila) Philips; Carrère Le Telephon (Nino Ferrer) Riviera; Beuscher Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw) Vogue-Pye; Tutti Le Millionnaires Du Dimanche (Enrico Macias) Pathé; Cirt Car Tout Le Monde A Besoin d'Amour (Claude François) Philips; Pigalle Ces Mots Stupides (Sacha Distal et Johanna Shimkus) EMI Ballade En Novembre (Anne Vanderlove) EMI
Un Tout Petit Pantin (Sandie Shaw) Vogue-Pye; Tutti


ARRIVING IN AMSTERDAM-Noelle Cordier, who represented France in the Airport. The lark came into Holland to sing "Il Doit Faire Beau La-Bas" on VARA's "Fan Club" TV'er. She is being greeted by Han Dunk of Holland Music (Peer-Southern Organization.)

Red hot album sales mount daily across the Canadian west on the latest Bill Cosby album on Warners, "Revenge," reports Rathwell's Gord Kardashinski. Another very strong seller in the western environs, according to Gord, is the new set by the Who. Their single "Happy Jack" is headed for the number one spot on most playlists, and reports reaching C.B. from Britain indicate that their follow up to "Happy Jack" there, "Picture Of Lilly," will shortly top the British best seller lists. Gord is also doing very large business with the soundtracker on Decca from "Thoroughly Modern Millie."
Ron MacNeile long-distances from Moncton N.B. to re
Ron Man the Maritige's largest at one of the Maritime's largest one-stops, R. W. Crawford Ltd., is booming. They operate racks throughout the Maritimes and over to Newfoundland. Ron's a former London man. His firm sets up their racks across the east by means of the weekly Top 100 in C.B.
Important news release from one of Canada's growing record manufacturers: Robert J. Stone of Canada Ltd., has announced a new cross-country distribution deal with Caravan Record Sales Ltd. Caravan will handle the Stone line from their offices and warehouse at 117 Midwest Rd., Scarboro, Ontario. Robert J. Stone, President, and Harold E. Pounds, Vice President and General Manager, will continue to direct the Stone interests from offices in Oshawa and London, Ontario, respectively. The Stone label product will be distributed through Wholesale Appliances Ltd, in B.C., Trans World Record Co., in Montreal, while mid-west sales will be handled from head office in Toronto. George Spencer has the line for the Maritimes in Halifax. They have scored heavily on all chart fronts of late with releases by The Spencer Davis Group. Currently they are getting sales action on singles by Spencer Davis Group. Currently
Walter Sokulsky of Laurel in Winnipeg has some great album material rolling in the coin at his Phonodisc branch. Jack Jones and Roger Williams have new LP's that are selling in the hot cake category, while some sales monsters from Tamla-Motown keep Laurel shippers working overtime. Most number one chart spots in the west belong to the Supremes according to Walter.
An up and comer at Laurel is the great side by the Marvelettes, "When Young And in Love." "All I Need" by the Temptations has come in big business throughout Canada.
Al Mair reports that the Everly Brothers will make the Toronto in-person scene come June 5th. They'll be at The Embassy. The club has established a policy of booking the big pop acts of the fifties and early sixties. Fats Domino just wound up a successful stand. The Everly's have been getting heavy air play on CHUM with their Warners outing, "Bowling Green." It's currently \# 22 and is the fastest rising record on the Toronto pop-powerhouse. Chart listings in Port Arthur on CKPR and heavy air action elsewhere make the Everly wax a strong national break out possibility. A nother Compo giant is the Abnak release by Jon \& Robin. "Do It Again A Little Bit Slower" has turned up on all important Canadian charts, and Al goes out on the limb to call it a sure \#1 record right across Canada. Gord Lightfoot is playing an extended stand in Montreal, including a week at Expo '67. His agenda calls for several important TV shots while he's there. How did Ed Sullivan overlook this guy for his Expo TV'er last Sunday? His record is a confirmed smash. "The Way I Feel" on U.A. could easily be Gord's biggest ever, and that means it's a very large record. Let's hope this one goes all the way Stateside too. CKLW, Windsor airplay has sparked sales action and airplay on the latest Jackie Wilson single throughout southern Ontario. "I've Lost You" now charts high for Compo at CKNX and CFCO.

Harold Winslow reports that CKWS, Kingston, was first to chart the latest by the Guess Who. Their Quality outing of "Pretty Blue Eyes" will have the Winnipeg kids all over Canadian airwaves as this Centennial Summer rolls on. Harold is getting solid reaction to the MGM'er by Lee Hazlewood. "The Girls In Paris" has been a very slow starter, but everywhere it gets on the air, it sells. Edmonton, Oshawa and Kingston have all confirmed airplay over CHED and CJCA, CKLB and CKWS in left to right order. It's a pick on CKPR and is getting ever increasing attention from Canadian deejays in most markets. We just might break this one wide open for the rest of the World. "Lovin' Sound" by Ian and Sylvia figures to be one of the biggies of the year in Canada. Watch out World
we're hitmakers here in Expocountry.


JAPANESE GOLD-Andy Williams, currently in Japan, is pictured here as he receives a Golden Disc Award for having achieved "record-breaking sales" of at a cocktail party given for the chanter at the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo.

## Cash Box AUSTRALIA

On the very day that the Easybeats returned home to Australia, EMI pre-
 lion copies of "Friday On My Mind." Records by the Easybeats are produced by Albert Productions, a division of the music publishing house of $J$. Albert \& Son. Pty. Ltd. A new album by the group is being rushed-released here. It is called "Pretty Girl" and we understand that the titl
as a single in England, the United States and Europe.

EMI have announced their first release of Musicassettes utilizing the Philips' Compact Cassette System which, it seems, will be widely and possibly exclusively, used in Australia. The EMI Musicassettes will retail at (Aust) $\$ 7.00$ each as against a comparable long-play disc retailing at $\$ 5.25$. The Musicassette price includes $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ Sales Tax; the disc price includes $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ Sales Tax. The first issue from EMI consists of 26 Musicassettes originating from five labels. Twelve are on Columbia, six on Decca, five on HMV, and the remaining three are on the Parlophone label. The range of Hartists represented includes such names as the Rolling Stones, Shirley Bassey, Matt Monro, Mantovani, Cliff Richard, etc. There are no serious classics in the first batch

RCA are out with the Lana Cantrell version of the theme from "The Sand ebbles" Lina is the tustralian who is reportedly doing very well on the American scene. We understand she is due home shortly for some personal appearances.

Tony Tromeros of Phono-Vox of Australia Pty. Ltd., has advised Cash Box of the opening of their company-controlled distribution set-up in New South Wales. In charge of the operation is Miss Suzanne Dorevitch who will work from offices situated at 199 William Street, Kings Cross. The phone is 31-3593. Phono-Vox are soon to issue a new single by the French singing sensation, Antoine, with "The Circus" c/w "The Snowflakes Are Falling." Tony has high hopes for this one and figures it won't be long before Antoine wins a big break-through in Australia. The same company has also just cut its first session with Australian girl Pauline Dee with a big band backing.

Latest album issues from Australian Record Company bring "The Spirit Of '67" by Paul Revere \& the Raiders on CBS . . . this could be the set to establish the group into the big time just as they are in the United States; "Mellow Yellow" by Donovan on Epic; "Frank Sinatra's Greatest Hits, Vol. 2" on CBS; "The Hit Sound Of The Everly Brothers" on Warner Bros.; "The Country Side Of Gene Pitney", CBS; and on the U/A label is the soundtrack
package from the film "Khartoum". package from the film "Khartoum"
W \& G Distributing Co. Pty. Ltd., are now distributing, throughout Australia, the vast Sacred catalog from Word Records in Texas, U.S.A. The albums retail at (Aust) $\$ 5.75$. The same company are out with an album called "In-Sect A-Sides" by local group the In-Sect, and another in the series of strong-sellers by the City Slickers . . . this one is called" "The City Slickers A Go! Go!"

A new local production on the Festival logo brings the Composers with "Strange Things" c/w "Silly But It's True." Overseas releases through Festival include "Alfie" by Dionne Warwick (Scepter); "Out Of Left Field" by Percy Sledge on Atlantic; and Jimmie Rodgers on A\&M with "I'll Say Goodbye" and "Shadows."

Astor Records are on their strongest hit streak for quite a while with "This Is My Song" by Pet Clark, "Puppet On A String" by Sandie Shaw; and the local productions "Undecided" by the Masters Apprentices and "Minnie The Moocher" by the Cherokees. New release for the Masters Apprentices is just out. It carries "Buried And Dead" c/w "She's My Girl," both originals by group member Michael Bower.
RCA have released a newie from local singer Phil Lanham with "Lost In The Stars" and "You're Gonna Hear From Me." Highly-touted Nick Palmer, one of RCA's hot new American properties, has his first single issued in Australia, "Warsaw Concerto" \& "You Only Want A Lover."
Fifteen year-old local girl Cheryl Gray is off with the biggest record yet in her short career: the Tony Hatch-Jackie Trent song "You Made Me What I Am." It's on the HMV label through EMI. The record is catching a whole rash of air-play and is being hailed as one of the best-ever local productions. Cheryl is the daughter of two wellknown Australian singers, Joan Clarke \& her husband Reg Gray.

## Gefiox JAPAN

Toshiba Records scheduled to release "Beautiful Dream" by Twiggy on Odeon the middle of June.

Somergoro Ichikawa, young Kabuki actor, made a debut in April as a singer for Toshiba singing "Nobara Saku Michi" (The Wild Roses) which sold some 180,000 copies.

Another new singer from Toshiba Records, Jun Mayuzumi, is gaining great popularity with "Koi No Hallelujah" which reportedly sold some 300,000 copies a month after release.

Japan Music Publisher Co., Ltd., was established as of May 1st with Mr. Tetsuo Fushima as President, and with Mr. Yasuhiro Igarashi, Managing Director.
King Records releases "I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman" by Whistling Smith on Derum on May 20 with a strong push. The sales campaign is scheduled through TV, radio and magazines. The version might be covered by Toshiba Records and Columbia Records with other artists

Modern jazz LP "Tommy Flanagan Trio Overseas" on Union released on May 1 by Teichiku Records is receiving the highest recommendations of modern jazz critics here. At first, the firm reportedly had scheduled to release the LP as a limited edition of 6,000 copies, however it altered the schedule in view of an initial order of 10,000 copies.

According to King Records, "Non Pensare A Me" by Claudio Villa on Seven Seas had been the best selling record among the seven San Remo Festival Award tunes. Recently, "Per Vedere Quanto 9 Grande Ilmondo" by Wilma Goich is gradually taking its place

Nippon Grammophon's best selling single records in April are "The Manx Man" (the Spotnicks), "Country Boy" (Johnny Tillotson), "Beat Goes On" (Sonny \& Cher), "Bokuno Mary" (the Tigers) and "Little Man" (Sonny \& Cher). This May, the firm strongly advertises the Who with "Happy Jack" on Polydor, Sam the Sham \& the Pharaohs with "How Do You Catch A Girl" on M.G.M., and the Lovin' Spoonful with "Nashville Cats" on Atlantic.

## Australia's Best Sellers

1 Somethin' Stupid (Frank \& Nancy Sinatra-Reprise) J. Albert \& Son.
2 Release Me (Englebert Humperdinck-Decca) D. Davis \& Co.
3 This Is My Song (Petula Clark-Astor) Leeds Music.
4 There's Kind Of A Hush (Herman's Hermits-Columbia) J. Albert \& Son.
5 Ciao Baby (Lynne Randell-CBS) Leeds Music.
6 Dedicated To The One I Love (Mamas \& Papas-RCA)
7 Who'll Be The One (The Easybeats-Parlophone) J. Albert \& Son.
8 * Undecided (Masters Apprentices-Astor) Apollo Music.
9 Georgy Girl (The Seekers-Columbia) Chappell \& Co.
10 Snoopy versus The Red Baron (Royal Guardsmen-Festival)
*Indicates locally produced record.


Strong activity this week on the part of RCA Italiana with the emphasis on LP releases. Among them is the first album issued here by the Monkees with their first Italian chart entry "I'm A Believer." On the Arc label, the Pipers present a new beat version of "Bamba" under the title of "The New Bamba." Constantly increasing in popularity and sales is the "Detroit Sound," i.e. the Tamla Motown catalog. Disc jockeys here are playing more and more the releases of the Four Tops, Supremes, and Martha \& the Vandellas.
In the jazz field, EMI Italiana released five LP's from the Impulse catalog: "Archie Shepp Live In San Francisco," "John Coltrane Live At The Village Vanguard Again," and three others devoted to the talents of Gabor Szabo, Roswell Rudd, and Clark Terry \& Chico O'Farrill.

The artistry of Sacha Distel was presented via a 30 minute TV show, wherein Sacha presented an Italian version of "Somethin' Stupid." The show, filmed in Milan, had as guests Sonia (EMI Italiana) and French film actress Marie La Foret, currently with Festival. The Beach Boys will appear this week during the first show of the new series "99-100" and will present their latest hit "Good Vibrations."
The third group of singles devoted to the operatic series "Stasera All'Opera" (Tonight At The Opera) has just been released by EMI Italiana with some of the best performances of Boris Christoff, Mario Del Monaco, Giacomo Lauri Volpi, Maria Callas, Renata Scotto, Beniamino Gigli, a further confirmation of the sales success of this series.

From Eraldo DiVita, EMI Italiana's promotion department head, comes confirmation of Adamo's impending concert tour here July 16-30.
Det, the new record firm established by Campi in Rome, will be represented in the upcoming "Disc For Summer" contest with Pepino's new single: "Ricordati Di Me" c/w "Ogni Sera," both published by C.A.M.
The talent of Donovan, now appearing on the charts with "Mellow Yellow," is being strongly pushed by Alberto Carisch, publisher of all of Donovan's compositions. His pubbery, Southern Music, has just issued an album bringing together some of Donovan's biggest hits: "Mellow Yellow," "Sunshine Superman," "Colors," "The Universal Soldier," "Catch The Wind," "Bailad Of A Crystal Man," all with Italian lyrics. In addition, EDI/Bluebell recently released a new single by Claus devoted to two Donovan tunes: "Colori" and "Soldato Universale."

## Italy's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks
Week Week On Charts

| 1 | 5 | 4 *29 Settembre: Equipe 84/Ricordi Published by Ricordi |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 4 | 12 Winchester Cathedral: The New Vaudeville Band/Phonogram ublished by Southern |
| 3 | 6 | 11 *L'Immensita': Johnny Dorelli/CGD, Mina/Rifi Published by Clan \& Sugarmusic |
| 4 | 2 | 11 *Un Mondo D'Amore: Gianni Morandi/RCA Published by RCA Italiana |
| 5 | 3 | 11 Penny Lane: The Beatles/Carisch Published by Ricordi |
| 6 | 10 | 5 A Chi: Fausto Leali (Ri-Fi) Published by Curci |
| 7 | 7 | 9 Let's Spend The Night Together: The Rolling Stones/Decca Published by Sugarmusic |
| 8 | - | 1 I'm A Believer (Sono Bugiarda): Caterina Caselli/CGD, The Monkees/RCA Published by Sugarmusic |
| 9 | 15 | 2 *Stasera Mi Butto: Rocky Roberts/Durium Published by Curci |
| 10 | 1 | 15 *Cuore Matto: Little Tony/Durium Published by Durium |
| 11 | 8 | 27 Lara's Theme From Doctor Zhicago: Bob Mitchell/Ri-Fi Published by Curci |
| 12 | 14 | 15 *Pietre: Antoine/Saar Published by Sciascia |
| 13 | - | 1 *Il Mondo E' Con Noi: I Dik Dik/Ricordi Published by Ricordi |
| 14 | - | Mellow Yellow: Donovan/CBS Italiana Published by Southern |
| 15 | - | 1 *Portami Tante Rose: I Cameleonti/CBS Italiana Published by Bixio <br> *Denotes Italian Original Copyrights |

12 *29 Settembre: Equipe 84/Ricordi Published by Ricordi gram ublished by Southern

Clan \& Sugarmusic Un Mondo D'Amore: Gianni Morandi/RCA Published by Penny Lane: The Beatles/Carisch Published by Ricordi A Chi: Fausto Leali (Ri-Fi) Published by Curci
Let's Spend The Night Together: The Rolling Stones/Decca ublished by sugarmusic

Im A Believer (Sono Bugiarda): Caterina Casell/CGD,
Stasera Mi Butto: Rocky Roberts/Durium Published by Curci
15 *Cuore Matto: Little Tony/Durium Published by Durium Published by Curci

Cash Box—May 27, 1967__International Section

## Cash Box <br> MEXICO

J. Van Der Velden, administrative president of Philips and Deutsche Grammophon Records, and Mr. Brakema, world representative of Latin American matters for Philips Records, were in México the past few days organizing with Hans Schrade, general manager of DUSA Records, the new projection of this company.

The Reader Digest Record Club of México has disappeared despite good sales, cost of promotion made the club unprofitable.

Mario Freidberg, vice president of Tizoc records, announces as new sales manager Mr. Aurelio Bennassini and as assistant manager of Fermata and Meximusic publishing, Mr. Francisco J. Quintal.

At the same time that Gamma records, released the latest Raphael single containing the song "Hablemos Del Amor" (Let's Talk Of Love), the Spanish containing the song "Hablemos is performing succesfully in México) signed a new contract for another week at El Patio night club and a special performance at the Palace of Fine Arts for a benefit.
RCA released the latest Elvis Presley recordings "Easy Come, Easy Go," "That's Someone You Never Forget" and "Long Legged Girl." Elvis records are gaining in popularity since his marriage.
Mosart has a new very good seller in the person of Juan Torres who plays the organ. In his second album, he includes themes like "A Man And A Woman," "Summer Samba," "Guantanamera," "Mas Que Nada," "Winchester Cathedral," "Call Me" and some others. From the same label we received the newest LP recorded by ,Gloria Lasso singing "Strangers In The Night," "Lara's Theme," "Moon River," "I Left My Heart In San Francisco," etc.

RCA is selling new stereophonic long plays at the price of $\$ 2.35$. In this catalog are recordings of Pedro García, Chucho Ferrer, Danzonera Mandinga among others.

Martha Lasso cut at Peerless a new long play with songs written by Homero Aguilar: "El Gran Teatro," "Trago Amargo," "Camino Del Infierno."

## Mexico's Best Sellers

Celoso-Los Panchos (CBS)-Marco Antonio Muñíz (RCA)-Johnny Albino (Peerless)-Hnos Ferrardiz (Musart)-Hnos Carrión (Orfeon)-
Un Hombre Y Una Mujer (A Man Ard A Woman)-Original Sound Track (Gamma)-Los Hnos. Castro (RCA)-..Los Dominic (Polydor)-Sonia Furió (CBS)-M. Ferrante \& Teicher (Gamma)-David McCallum (Capi-tol)-Bob Crewe (Capitol)-Walter Wanderlay (Verve)-Lorenza Lori (Cisne)
El Cable-Mario Y Sus Diamantes (Peerless)-Los Aragón (Musart)Carmen Rivero (CBS)-Toño Quirazco (Orfeon)-Esquivel (RCA)Pulpa De Tamarindo-Celia Cruz (Orfeon)-Los Dominic (Polydor)Sonia López (CBS)-Lina Valdéz (Capitol) No.-Carlos Lico (Capitol)-Antonio Prieto (RCA)-Gloria
sart)-Angélica María (Musart)-Trío Romántico (Cisne)
La Chispita-Hugo Blanco (Peerless)-Carmen Rivero
(CBS)-Los Aragón (Musart) (Mumusa)
Espuma-Javier Solís (CBS)-Tolanda Y Su Trío (Peerless)
Un Poco De Mi, Un Poco De Ti (A Little Bit Of Me, A Little Bit Of You) -The Monkees (RCA)
Diablo Con Vestido Azul (Devil In A Blue Dress)-Los Yaki (Capitol)Los Rockin Devils (Orfeon) Mitch Ryder (Capitol)

## Argentina's Best Sellers

## This Week Week

Namoradinha. De Un Amigo Meu (Fermata) Roberto Carlos
12 * Que Sera/Poco Tadeo (RCA); Ely Arcoverde (Fermata)
(Odeon) Odeon
Juan Ramone) (Korn) Raphael (Music Hall; Adamo (Odeon); Juan Ramon (RCA)
Sacale Las Balas A Tu Fusil Barbara \& Dick (RCA); Nicky Jones (Odeon Pops)

- Cuando Tu No Estas (Fermata) Raphael (Music Hall)

Amor De Pobre Miltinho (Odeon Pops); Pepito Perez (Disc

## Jockey)

Strawberry Fields Forever/Penny Lane (Fermata) Beatles (Odeon Pops); Who Knows (BGM); Bull Dogs (RCA)
I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman Carnaby Street Set (CBS) ; Claudios (Polydor) Little Man Frank Pourcel (Odeon); Dalida (Disc Jockey); Los In (CBS) ; Barbara \& Dick (RCA)
Cuore Matto (Fermata) Little Tony, Mario Zelinotti (Music (Fall); Dalida (Disc Jockey); Archibald \& Tim, Franco Tozzi drito Rico (Music Hall) * La Felicidad (Relay) Pa

10 Pajaro Amarillo (Kalito Ortega (RCA
10 Noir C'Est Arillo (Korn) Bovea (Ariel); Los Granadinos (CBS) Noir C'Est Noir Johnny Hallyday (Philips); Los Bravos (London); Dino, Desi \& Billy (Music Hall); Los In (CBS)
9 Hablemos Del Amor Raphael (Music Hall)
Ciao Amore Ciao (Fermata) Juan Ramon, Luigi Tenco (RCA); Gabriella Marchi (Fermata); Franco Tozzi (Fermata); Vittorio Paltrinieri, Cuatro Voces (CBS) ; Morita Sabahat (CBS) Dalida (Disc Jockey) ; Gianfranco Pagliaro (BGM); Los Nocturnos (Mu-
13 Reach Out, I'll Be There Four Tops (Tamla); Rita Pavone (RCA); Sandro (CBS); Los Tios Queridos (Odeon Pops) Propiedad Privada Rosamel Araya (Disc Jockey)
Sunshine Superman Donovan (CBS)
Tendras Un Altar (lagos) Cuatro Hermanos Salteños, Hernan Figueroa Reyes (CBS)
19 *Que Hermosa Noche (Melograf) Leo Dan (CBS)

* Lo Milk Today Herman's Hermits (Odeon Pops)

Et HOLLAND

Boudewijn de Groot, best-selling "troubadour" type singer in Holland and Belgium, will make his debut in England with English translations of Golden Disks. Decca will release "The Land of Rainbow's End" c/w "Drowned Butterfly." The original Dutch lyrics were written by promising young film director and poet, Lennaert Nijgh. The Dutch version (entitled" "Land van Maas en Waal", based on a painting by 15th century Dutch artist Ioronymus Bosch) reached Golden Record figures within 3 months.
The Mindbenders cross The Channel (admiring the brandnew Schiphol Airport! for a live-performance in the Amsterdam "Club 67 " and various radio and 1 recordings. The Fontana group has a large number of fans in Holland. Also hopping over was Alan Price for a TV-show on the 17 th.
Denny Laine, solo singer of the Moody Blues, recorded "Say You Don't Mind" for Deram and the single became an instant hit in Holland. Coupling "Ask People" has the same chances.
Apart from a strong interest for Rhythm \& Blues, the Dutch record buying public is showing a growing appeal for the so-called "Revival Jazz" of the Forties and early Fifties. The Dutch Swing College Band has always been a very solid sales item on the Dutch and international market, but there is a definite trend to turn to original recordings from the Band's early period. A re-release on Decca in the "Grand Gala Popular" series (low budget LP's) of the Swing Papa's and early Dutch Swing College was planned consequently and turns out to be a success. Phonogram also re-released American jazz classics by Bunk Johnson and the George Lewis Ragtime Band.
Ronnie Tober (21) opened his own club in Zandvoort-on-sea on May 9th, well visited on the opening night by colleagues and friends. Dutch-born Ronnie Tober was reared in America but returned to his native country when he was 18 to build up a career as a pop singer. He was contracted by Philips and made an excellent career in Europe including some countries behind the Iron Curtain. In his club, Ronnie will do a tour-de-chant each night with orchestra. Curtain. In his club, Ronnie will do a tour-de-chant each
It is his intention to feature stars from abroad monthly.

Rien Heeremans, Bovema's chief pop-LP's reports several new releases this week. Among them albums Franck Pourcel ('Pages Celebres vo17'), AndyStewart's "At The White Heather Club" and the Stone Poneys' very first stereo-album, for which Bovema expects to find a ready market in the increasingly popular folksong area. At the end of May Bovema's pop LP-dept. launches nine-beat albums featuring groups and artists like the Animals, the Shadows, Cliff, the Hollies, the Ventures, Herman's Hermits, Manfred Mann, Cher and Roy Orbison in a series of "Greatest" and "Best of . . ." items. A special sales-action will be undertaken to reach youngsters who pass their high school entrance examinations for which cause an attractive leaflet is now being designed.
Avro-T's Moefgaga" program on May 20th will air guest appearances $P$ P. P. Arnold and Jeff Beck. The show will be ampexed three days before. Garrick song "The First Out Is The Deepest", now released. Jeff Beck will be featuring his big hit "Hi Ho Silver Lining." Stateside, besides rushing out P. P. Arnold's above mentioned hit-single, this week also answers several requests for the British beat-group the Toggery's "No/No! No!," Chris Farlowe's "Yesterday Papers" (Stateside/Immediate) and Lee Dersey's new song "My Old Car," the latter being added to Bovema's "Soul Supply" single series.
Bovema's Capitol label follows EMI by releasing a special coupling of "Then I Kissed Her/Mountain of Love," both from the Beach Boys' "Summer Days/Summer Nights" album. The Beach Boys took a few days off in Holland between British and German engagements and stayed at the AmsterdamHilton Hotel. Gramophonehouse's also rushed out Paul Jones' "Privilege" theme song from the motion picture expected to hit the Dutch cinemas shortly.

New CBS additions to the local productions field include the following important singles: local group the Stax with "Gone Gone Gone" and the third single by Les Cruches, "Will You Always Love Me." After the issue of the first 3 albums of the newly set up local productions, sales were very encouraging, in Holland as well as abroad. All local CBS material is produced by Cees de Man who also is responsible for the forthcoming issue of a Barrel Organ LP recording entitled "International Melodies" including selections from Mary Poppins and an album containing the sound of the West Indies entitled "Carribean Souvenirs." CBS just released the second single by the British group the Tremeloes: "Silence Is Golden," which, no doubt, will soon be on the local single charts. Their album entitled "Here Come The Tremeloes" will be on the market shortly.

CBS recently released an album featuring greatest songs and instrumentals by world famous artists. LP-recording is entitled " 12 Stars- 12 Hits" with such items as "Sentimental Journey" (Doris Day), "The Toy Trumpet" (Raymond Scott), "Summertime" (Sarah Vaughan), "La Cucaracha" (Cugat), "Dark Eyes" (Gene Krupa) and many others. Isaac Stern, the world famous CBS violinist, was soloist in the Brahms Concerto with The Hague Residentie Orchestra on May 3. The Concerto was broadcasted by local Radio. CBS tiedin providing local dealers with up-to-date material.

Last week Negram-Delta released the Major-Minor recording "Seven Drunken Nights" by the Irish vocal group the Dubliners. The record is getting lots of airplay and is believed to reach the local top ten very soon. Newly contracted Negram-Delta recording artist Andy Star has been chosen as a member of the team which will represent Holland at the Song Festival in Knokke. Negram-Delta and coach Villem Duys have high expectations of Andy Star whose first record for his new label will be released in the very near future.
Recent releases into the single field include this week a very good version by the Matadors of the very popular tune "Ais Een Woestijnsoldaat," the German version of "Puppet On A String" sung by Sandie Shaw under the title "Wiedehopf In Mai," Wilson Pickett's soul standard "If You Need Me" coupled with one of his first hits "It's Too Late" and a very commercial instrumental by the Tony Hatch Sound, called "Beautiful In The Rain."
Although the Kinks are still climbing up the Dutch top-ten with "Mr. Pleasant," Negram-Delta released this week their "Waterloo Sunset" The record is completely different from the earlier Kinks records and it is believed to become a bigger hit than "Mr. Pleasant" is at the moment. Just released on Delta, a new LP by Jos Carpay on his electronic organ, called "Organ Party. The most famous Dutch group, the Tee-Set, started their second LP for the same label.

## Denmark's Best Sellers

## This Last Weeks <br> Week Week On Chart

10 Penny Lane (Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/S, Denmark *Sidste dans (Keld \& Donkeys/HMV) Imudico A/S, Den-

Du skal ikke gi’ roser (Bjørn Tidmand/Odeon) Musikproduktion Winckler, Denmark
25 minutter endnu (Povl Dissing/Sonet) Mørks Musikforlag, Denmark
lag, Denmark String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Imudico A/S, Denmark A Kind Of Hush (Herman's Hermits/Columbia) Wilhelm A Kind Of Hush (Herman's Her
2 I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman (Whistling Jack Smith/Deram) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
3 Somewhere, My Love (Connie Francis/MGM) Mørks Musikforlag, Denmark
3 This Is My Song (Petula Clark/Vogue) Mørks Musikforlag, Denmark
2 Mr. Joyful (Sir Henry \& His Butlers/Columbia) Imudico A/S, Denmark

## Norway's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks
Week Week On Chart
5 Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Musikk-Huset A/S, Norway.
Somethin' Stupid (Nancy \& Frank Sinatra/Reprise) Thore 4 A Little Bit Me, A Little Bit You (Monkees/RCA Victor) 1 Ha! Ha! Said The Clown (Manfred Mann/Fontana) Screen Gems Musikförlag AB, Sweden Ha! Ha! Said The Claw (Manfred Mann/Fontana) 3 Purple Haze (Jimi Hendrix/Polydor)
1 Du ska' tro pà mej (Sven Ingvars/Svensk-American) Seven Brothers Music Inc./Edition Odeon, Sweden
7 I natt jag drömde (Last Night I Had A Strangest Dream) (Hep Stars/Olga) Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden
2 En sång en gång för längesen (Green, Green Grass Of Home) (Jan Malmsjö/CBS) Palace Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden
91012 Penny Lane (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden

## Sweden's Best Sellers

## This

A Little Bit Me, A Little Bit You (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen Gems Musikförlag AB, Sweden
2 Every Raindrop Means A Lot (Tages/Parlophone) Tagemusik/Edition Odeon, Sweden
3 On A Carousel (Hollies/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden En sång en gå̀ng för längesen (Green, Green Grass Of Home) (Jan Malmsjö/CBS) Palace Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden
Penny Lane (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden
6 Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Thore Ehrling Musik AB, Sweden Sealed With A Kiss (Hounds/Gazell) Reuter \& Reuter AB, Sweden
8 Release Me (Engelbert Humperdinck/Decca) Palace Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden
9 Sprattelgumma (Puppet On A String) (Siw Malmkvist/Metronome) Thore Ehrling Musik AB, Sweden
10 Hey, Joe (Jimi Hendrix/Polydor) No publisher *Local copyright

## Finland's Best Sellers

## This $\begin{gathered}\text { Last } \\ \text { On } \\ \text { On }\end{gathered}$ Month Month Charts

$112 \underset{\text { *Elsa, Kohtalon Lapsi (Martti Innanen/Safir) Erik Lind }}{ }$ ström Music, Finland
2 *Sua Kutsun, Maarit (Danny/Scandia) Scandia-Musiikki Oy, Finland
2 On Ihmeen Hyvä Tulla Kotiin (Green, Green Grass Of Home) (Lasse Mårtensson/RCA Victor) Palace Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden
1 On Jossakin (Somewhere, My Love) (Eino Grön/Scandia) Scandia-Musiikki Oy, Fnland
I'm A Believer (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen Gems Musikförlag AB, Sweden
2 Penny Lane (Beatles/Parlophone) Oy Musiikki-FazerMusik AB, Finland
1 Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Oy Musiikki-Fazer-Musik AB, Finland
1 A Little Bit Me, A Little Bit You (Monkees/RCA Victor) A Little Bit Me, A Little Bit You (Monkees/RCA Victor)
Screen Gems Musikforlag AB, Sweden
1 This Is My Song (Petula Clark/Vogue) Oy Musiikki-Fazer-Musik Ab, Finland
1 *Iltatuulen viesti (Aikamiehet/Finlandia) Levysävel Oy , Finland

## Finland's LP Best Sellers

| Months <br> This <br> On |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month | Last <br> Month | Charts |  |  | More Of The Monkees (Monkees/RCA Victor)

Cars : BELGIUM

German Helmut Zacharias (Polydor) recorded six songs in Brussels, of which "Puppet On A String" is one.

The firm produced a record by Flemish singer John Larry: "Geloof Niet Alles" (Don't Believe Everything).
German Renate Kern and Vicky flew into Brussels for a television appearance. The firm's most successful recording at the moment comes from the Bee Gees with "New York Mining Disaster 1941."
Ardmore \& Beechwood obtained the publishing rights for the film music of "Wednesday Child" and "Beggar's Parade."

Editions Chappell obtained the publishing rights of "Somethin' Stupid," also of the Flemish version of "Edelweiss" and "The Way Of Love." The first song has been recorded in Flemish by Rina Pia and Ronny Temmer on the Decca label.
"Edelweiss" is sung by Lize Marke on the Pathe-Marconi label and "Ik Verlang Naar Jou" (The Way I Love) by Will Ferdy on Cardinal.

Fonior produced a Belgian recording on the Decca label, "For What It's Worth" by the Black Sharks, a Belgian beat group.

Vogue released a Belgian recording by Mickey Day called "Moonlight In Capri."

The National Song Contest, organized by Flemish Magazine "Humo," aiming to find local talent, will have its semi-finals on the 20 th of June. The finals are to be held on the 8th of July. These semi-finals and finals are attended by talent scouts of the most important record and publishing firms.

## Belgium's Best Sellers

Walloon
1 Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye)
2 Le Telefon (Nino Ferrer/Riviera)
3 J'Aime Les Filles (Jacques Dutronc/Vogue)
4 Ne Jouez Pas Au Soldat (The Sunlights/Vogue)
5 Ha Ha Said The Clown (Manfred Mann/Fontana)
6 Happy Together (The Turtles/London)
7 Somethin' Stupid (Nancy \& Frank Sinatra/Reprise)
8 Comme Une Enfant (Pascal Danel/Az)
9 Dedicated To The One I Love (Mama's \& Papa's/RCA)
10 Ces Mots Stupides (Sacha Distel \& Joanna Shimkus/HMV)

## 

 Cath tor TOP 100 LABELS


TM


Our absence in the latest issues was due to a short and interesting trip to
Europe (Portugal) and the United States (New York) where we had the opEurope (Portugal) and the United States (New York) where we had the op-
portunity of witnessing the new strong international phase of the Modern Popular Music of Brazil in all its manifestations. Most important no doubt is the release of the Sinatra/Jobim album, and everybody is following with great spot, as it so much deserves. "Tom" is still in New York cutting another album, and we had the chance to talk to him while there. In a couple of weeks there
will be a special tribute theater show organized by Walter Silva to that talented and charming composer who is one of the most important for the promotion of Brazilian music all over the world. Such artists as Dick Farney, Lucio Alves,
Os Cariocas, Doris Monteiro, Agostinho Dos Santos, Walter Santos, Wanda De Sah, Os 3 Moraes, Paulinho Nogueira, Marisa, Cesar Camargo Mariano \& Octet, Maricene Costa, Cesar Roldao Vieira, Ary Toledo, Maestro Julio Medaglia, Norma Benguel and probably Vinicius De Moraes will be present, and Jobim Another young, talented and charming composer, Chico Buarque De Hollanda, was also in Europe and just returned. We had the opportunity to witness his great success in his personal appearance in Estoril, Portugal.
Two other artists in the U.S. and who are among the most played
Two other artists in the U.S. and who are among the most played-Luiz Bonfa and Sergio Mendes-whose disks can be heard constantly together with
First hand news of plans for a new disk to be cut by the great Stan Getz whom we consider one of the American musicians that did most for the promoa new album with composer-guitarist Baden Powell. We can already assure that this will be another best-seller of Brazilian Music in the States. has already had several penned by the artist and Carlos Imperial which could be one of the top hits of the year. Brune Quaine, head of the RCA pubbery in Sao Paulo, is proud to announce that the company is going strong with several hits in the local charts; "Ciao Vou Gostar De Quem Gosta De Mim."
Discos Chantecler informs their latest releases include an album for the return of "O Cangaceiro" star Vanja Orico. The always traveling star appears in this LP titled "A Volta de ... Vanja Orico" singing only typical Brazilian music penned by Jobim, Vinicius, Chico Buarque, Lona and Vandré, Paulinho Nogueira, Villa-Lobos, Carlos Imperial and others. It will also be released in the States and tape was already requested by the company's rep in that country. Chantecler is launching an album with the San Remo Fest music in-
terpreted by Patrizia Bonaveri, Wilma Goich, Milva, Remo Germani, Mino Reitano, Amedeo Minghi.

Brazil's Best Sellers
(Courtesy Radio Nacional) ${ }^{*}$ Original Brazilian Copyright
This Weeks on
Week (50) Chart
16 * A Praça (Ed. Clave) Ronnie Von/Polydor; Francisco Petronie/ $\begin{array}{ll}2 & 4 \\ 3 & \text { *O Bom Rapaz (Vitale) Wanderley Cardos/Copacabana } \\ 4 & 4 \text { Coraçao De Papel (Fermata) Sérgio Reis/Odeon }\end{array}$ *Coraçao De Papel (Fermata) Sérgio Reis/Odeon Ciao Amore, Ciao (Ed. RCA) Luigi Tenco/RCA Victor
Last Train To Clarksville (Mundo Musical) Monkees/RCA Victor Black Is Black/Noir C'est Noir/Escureceu (Fermata) Los Braves/ Pdeon; Johnny Haliday/Philips; Carlos Gonzaga/R Sunny (Fontana) Chris Montez/Fermata; Cher/RCA Odeon Somethin' Stupid (Ed. RCA) Nancy \& Frank Sinatra/Reprise
Copacabana; Telesingers/AU
40 * Ebrio De Amor (Ed. RCA) Lindomar Castilho/Continental
11 Never Never (Fermata) The Happenings/Mocambo
3 Peny Lane (Fermata) Beatles/Odeon
William/Mocambo
*So Vou Gostar De Quem Gosta De Mim (Ed. RCA) Roberto Carlos/CBS
8 *Que Sera Amor? (Vitale) Orlando Alvarado/Continental
19 See You In September (Todamerica) Happenings/Mocambo
Brazil's Top Ten LP's
This Last
7 As 14 Mais, Voy. 19-Several Brazilian Artists/CBS do Brasil Ronnie Von-Polydor
Roberto Carlos, Vol. 6-CBS do Brasil O Bom-Eduarde Araujo/Odeon
Francis Albert Sinatra/Antonio Carlos Jobim-Reprise O Tremendao-Erasmo Carlos/RGE Obrigado Querida-Agnaldo Timoteo/Odeon
Sergio Mendes, Brasil 66-Fermata
Top Five Double Compacts

Noir C'est Noir-Johnny Halliday/Philips Coraçao De Papel-Sérgio Reis/Odeon
Love Me, Please Love Me-Michel Polnaref/Fermata
Um Embalo-Renato \& Seus Blue Caps/CBS Um Embalo-Renato \& Seus Blue Caps/CBS de Brasil
Roberto Carlos, Vol. 2-CBS do Brasil


The importance of a good combined promotion plan covering records, radio got three records into the Top Twenty shortly after appearing on TV and radio with very good reviews. Music Hall's VP Luis Calvo, responsible for the promotion campaign, reported extraordinary sales both for these singles and
the chanter's latest LP, having to ship two thousand albums without jackets to fulfill the demand. Raphael records for Spanish Hispavox, represented here by MH. Calvo also reported the inking of U.S. label Everest, whose first release will be made available as soon as possible, to widen even more the MH cataog.
by Los Cuatro Hermanos Saltenos (still in the charts with "Tendras Un Altar"), newcomer Roberto Rimoldi Fraga-who appeared recently at the Baradero Song Festival-and Los Gauchos de Guiemes, one of the best groups on these days, and the first album by Eduardo Avila. On the International
side there are singles by the Cyrkle "Big Little Woman"), Donovan "Sun
shine Superman") and Skitch Henderson, and albums by Donovan, the Caribe
Strings Orchestra and a Javier Solis selection with some of the best songs the late Mexican chanter.
RCA reports that the first album cut by teen chanter Johnny has been re"Lady Jane" which is currently under promotion. The diskery is also market"ing a new record by Palito Ortega's brother, Freddy Tadeo, with a cover of cundos, and probably record some sides there. Los Iracundos have recently finished a tour of the North part of the country, with good success.
Odeon's International A\&R topper Scaglia reports, through the diskery's Capitol logo), Herman's Hermits, Johnny Rivers, Tom Jones, Peter and Gordon and the Ventures, as well as Richard Anthony's version of "Sunny," a song that has already appeared in the local charts. There are also local recordings by Los Ariscos (with the winning song at the Baradero Festival),
Los Huance Hua and successful regional music artist Coco Diaz. Flamenco artists Hermanas Gil, it is also reported, will appear soon on TV Channel 19 wellknown artist of the same name also inked Adameo Monges, son of the Phonogram is working on the
Brazilian lark Astrud Gilberto with the Walter Wanderley Trio as well as the second single by Spanish group Los Brincos, released under an agreement with Novola Records of that country. There is also the cover version of "I Was which Phonogram previously released in the original version by the New Vaudeville Band.
"Miguel E Isam Belter is a new single by local chanter Marty Cosens singing been cut also by Los Cinco Latinos who have another single with "It's Not Unusual." Spanish lark Lola Flores, also wellknown as actress and dancer, Dormit."

Liliana Paz of "Smart Publishers infos that Lucio Milena has recorded the first version of "Clamor," a song penned by herself and soap opera writer effort, "Apasionado." The Wilma Goich song, "Attenti All'Amore," has been contracted for Argentina and will be promoted in this country. Spanish lyrics are being prepared and local versions expected soon.
the fourteen paintings of the " 14 With Tango Music" have been shown in Israel and now in several European countries and the States. In the meantime, Padrito Rico has cut "Corazon Loco" for Music Hall, Armando Patrono (Odeon) "Namoradinha de un amigo Meu," and Morita Sabahat for CBS, "La Noche de mi Amor." The pubbery has contracted the Tu No Estás." The Records Division is releasing a new album by Herb Alpert \& the Tijuana Brass tagged "S.R.O." and an AZ LP cut by Michel Poulnareff. tess of Hong Kong" film leit-motiv. It will be released in the versions of new artist Nacho Paz (RCA), Petula Clark (Vogue, already available), Paul JourMexico, the pubbery has contracted "Pulpa De Tamarino," a Guantanameralike song which has been appearing recently in the charts of that country.
Ala-Nicky reports the recording of an EP by Italian artist Marietto D'Agostino currently living in Argentina. The deck contains a selection of danceable standards in instrumental version. There is also another EP by regional artist nally by Scepter in the States.
Ariel Records is releasing a new album by successful group the Hollies tagged "Puedes Creerlo?" (Would You Believe?) and containing some of their other one by Yomo Toro and a new album by Brazilian arranger and orkster Nilo Sergio. There is also a single by Frank Ifield ("Call Her Your Sweetheart") and another one by Eduardo Araujo, cut in Brazil.
Microfon is releasing an album in connection with the successful "Maria 's Discotheque" radio program, aired daily by Radio Belgrano. The U.S. labels represented by Kaminsky's diskery will be included with artists like the Lovin' Spoonful receiving a good chance to establish themselves strongly in this market.

Holland's Best Sellers

| This | Last |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) (Basart-Amsterdam) |
| 2 | 3 | Mr. Pleasant (Kinks/Pye) (Belinda/Amsterdam) |
| 3 | 2 | Spicks And Specks (Beegees/Polydor) (Belinda/Amsterdam) |
| 4 | 1 | Ha Ha Said The Clown (Manfred Mann/Fontana) (Altona/ |
| 5 | 8 | Amsterdam) The Happening (Supremes/Tamla Morown) (Bassart/Amster- |
|  |  | 1ne |
| 6 |  | This Is My Song (Petula Clark/Pye) (Leeds-Basart/Amsterdanı) |
| 7 | 5 | Something Stupid (Nancy \& Frank Sinatra (Reprise) (Chappell) |
|  |  | Amsterdam) |
| 8 | 10 | World Of Birds (Q65/Decca) (Impala-Basart/Amsterdam) |
| 9 | - | Onder Ons (Boudewijn de Groo/Philips) (Altona/Amsterdam) |
| 10 | 7 | Happy Together (Turtles/London) (Trident-Melodia/Amsterdam) |

$\qquad$ International Section

## Cat Box GERMANY

Despite rumors to the contrary, Peter Meisel will not sell his top indie Hansa productions and Intro publishing concerns. Rumors began as offers came from several major foreign and local record firms for control of the hot operation which not only has turned out top local talent recordings but also controls the recordings here for such standout sellers as the Troggs, the Hollies and Nini Rosso. Although Mr. Meisel did enter into negotiation with several firms, the decision to keep the operation himself came last week in Berlin.

Ralph Maria Siegel, has a new successful composer-singer to push for his publishing operation, and he does it with a smile on his face as the composersinger is his son, Ralph Siegel, Jr. The young Mr. Siegel returned this year singer is his son, Raiph Siegel, Jr. The young Mr. Siegel returned this ant hits for 5 top German artists including his own discoveries the Blackberries hits for 5 top German artists including his own discoveries the Blackberries who are released by Philips here. New discs by Frank Roberts on Imperial and "Top Secret" by the New Beats have recently been released in the States
with Ralph Siegel, Jr., tunes, and the first recording by Mr. Siegel, Jr., will with Ralph Siegel, Jr., tunes, and the first recording by Mr. Siegel, Jr., will
be released on Electrola in the next few days. Papa's not doing badly himself be released on Electrola in the next few days. Papa's not doing badly himself
as his newly written musical "Charley's Tante" has already been shown to as his newly written musical "Charley's Tante" has already been shown to
60,000 ticket buyers at their Munich premier, and two new premiers of the musical are set for Germany this year.
Holger Voss of Peer Music tells us that the top 3 tunes for the publishing house are "Sunday For Tea" by Peter \& Gordon, "Detroit City" marching again into the charts with Tom Jones and "Peek-A-Boo" from the New Vaudeville Band who recently made their TV debut here with the tune. Chances for top internationl beat groups to appear in Bavaria including Munich have been reduced greatly due to a local court decision. It seems that tax authorities have decided that musical concerts are not subject to that tax authorities have decided that musical concerts are not subject to entertainment tax of $20 \%$ on the gross for ticket sales. However, the courts have also ruled that beat shows are not "musical" and are therefore subject
to the tax. Promoter Carl Buchmann was forced to pay about $\$ 7,500(30,000$ to the tax. Promoter Carl Buchmann was forced to pay about $\$ 7,500$ that the
DM) in taxes for four top shows presented there. The results are that planned Beach Boys show here was moved to another city, and all future shows of this sort cannot be held. The $20 \%$ tax makes concerts in areas with this tax unbearable for shows with international talent as the talent is expensive and tickets cannot be sold high enough to cover costs and make a profit. "This means the death of pop shows in Bavaria, and I have cancelled shows with Sonny \& Cher, the Dave Dee group and the Beach Boys due to this decision," said Mr. Buchmann.
Helmut Winter is his name and he's the Dumpling Shooting Man from Munich. After building a dumpling catapult for shooting at airplanes flying too low over his house, the advertising executive received world press aclaim. Now it's going the way of records with Philips recording the artist in German and in English for the U.S. market. August Seith is publisher of the tunes.
Hitmaker Lothar Olias of Edition Esplanade who has guided the hit career of Germany's top star Freddy Quinn for many years has now found a new star. Costa Cordalis, a 22 year old Greek national who sings in English, Spanish, German, French, Yugoslavian, Italian and, of course, Greek has done his first record in German released here by Decea. Rolf Budde reports tremendous action on a stack of top hits including "I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman," "My Back Pages" from the Byrds, "Leopard Skin Pillbox Hat" from Bob Dylan, "The.59th Street Bridge Song" and a stack of German goodies.
That's it for this week in Germany.

## GERMANY-JUKE BOX-RADIO-SALES FAVORITES (Courtesy "Automatenmarket")

## This Last Weeks

## 6 *Spanisch War Die Nacht (Spanish Night)-Peter Alex-

 ander-Ariola-Hans Gerig Music9 *Memories Of Heidelberg-Peggy March-RCA VictorMelodie Der Welt/Michel
7 Penny Land-The Beatles-Odeon-Rolf Budde Music
3 Touch Me, Touch Me-Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick \& Tich-Star Club/Philips-Minerva Music/R. Von Der Tich-Star
3 *Lord Leicester Aus Manchester-Manuela-Telefunken*Lord Leicester Aus M
6 *Lass Die Sonne Wieder Scheinen (Let The Sun Shine Again)-Ronny-Telefunken-Edition Maxim
17 Dear Mrs. Applebee-David Garrick-Deutsche VogueRolf Budde Music
5 *Ein Ring Aus Gold (A Golden Ring)-Rex Gildo-AriolaEdition Intro/P. Meisel
3 *Ein Neues Spiel, Ein Neues Glueck (Another Game, Another Chance)-Siw Malmkvist-Metronome-Edition Intro/P. Meisel
3 Release Me-Engelbert Humperdinck-Decca-Paul C.R. Arends Music
GERMANY-RECORD MANUFACTURERS SALES (Courtesy "Schallplatte")
This Last Weeks
3 Puppet On A String-Sandie Shaw-Hit Ton/VogueHans Gerig Music
Touch Me, Touch Me-Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick \& Tich-Star Club-Minerva Music/R. Von Der Dovenmuhle
*Morgen Beginnt Die Welt (The World Starts Tomorrow) Freddy Quinn-Polydor-Edition Doma/B. Kaempfert
My Friend Jack-The Smoke-Metronome-Metorion Music
5 Schiwago Melodie-Maurice Jarre-MGM-Hans Gerig Music
5 Let's Spend The Night Together-The Rolling Stones-Decca-Hans Gerig Music
5 *Male Nicht Den Teufel An Die Wand (Don't Paint The Devil On The Wall)-Peggy March-RCA Victor-Rolf Budde Music
5 Penny Lane-The Beatles-Odeon-Rolf Budde Music
5 *Lass Die Sonne Wieder Scheinen (Let The Sun Shine Again)-Ronny-Telefunken-Edition Maxim
1 *Lord Leicester Aus Manchester-Manuela-TelefunkenEdition Intro/P. Meisel
*Original German Copyright

## cash Box SCANDINAVIA

## DENMARK

EMI here (Skandinavisk Grammophon A/S) strongly promoting Liberty recording artists Ventures. Among recent EMI releases here are a number of LP albums such as Stevie Wonder with "Down To Earth," Supremes with "Supremes Sing Motown," both on Tamla/Motown, Cliff Richard on Columbia with "Don't Stop Me Now," Hollies on Odeon with "The Hollies' Greatest." Also a large number of jazz LPs on Prestige, Xtra, Capitol, Columbia and Parlophone are among the releases, as is a large number of low-price LPs on Regal and Gloria.
Dansk Grammofonpladeforlag has a new LP with the Salvation Army Band. Kjeld Ingrisch has a new LP, titled "15 viser" (15 Songs), both on Sonet. Also LP albums on Roulette, Gazell, Grand Prix and Supraphon are out this week. Local lark Raquel Rastenni has a new single at Sonet
Triola recording artist Erik Bachmann, sometimes referred to as Denmark's Jim Reeves, has been contracted to Dyrehavsbakken for the latter half of May. Dyrehavsbakken, or simply Bakken, is an outdoor amusement spot just north of Copenhagen, very popular here, and offering plenty of competition to Copenhagen's famous Tivoli. At the moment, Bachmann is doing very well with "Kælighedens roser (Room Full Of Roses) and "Streets Of Baltimore," in Danish titled "I byen København" (In The City Copenhagen).

Recent releases from Hede Nielsens Fabriker A/S includes the Malihini Quintet on a RCA Camden LP, Jefferson Airplane on RCA Victor with "My Best Friend"/"How Do You Feel," Don Ho on Reprise with "Tiny Bubbles," available both as single and LP.

## FINLAND

Latest releases from Scandia-Musiikki Oy includes four new local LP albums, of which two has Johnny, Kristina Hautala, Danny, Carola and Eddy as singers. Eino Grön and Reijo Taipale have an album titled " 16 Tangoa" ( 16 Tangos), and finally, Georg Malmstén sings 16 of his own songs on an LP album. A new EP by Eino Grön Kristina Hautala, Danny and Johnny. A single includes "In The Country" and "Rain On The Roof" in Finnish by Johnny. All here mentioned are on the Scandia label.

## SWEDEN

Jan Malmsjö, CBS recording artist, (at the moment passing the 50,000 mark of his Swedish version of "Green, Green Grass Of Home") left for a short visit in the U.S. last week. A new single including "Den gamla vanliga visan" (Funny Familiar Forgotten Feeling) is to be released here in the end of May. Anita Lindblom is reported being the next local artist on the CBS label.

Cyril Shane of Shapiro-Bernstein (London) in Stockholm for biz talks recently.
Capitol recording artists Beach Boys here recently. Among recent releases from Swedish EMI are singles with Annaabee-Nox and Plums on Columbia. Releases also includes an EP with Alice Babs, Gunnar Wiklund, Carl Anton and Thore Skogman on HMV, the latter titled "Help The Lion Clubs To Help."
Karusell Grammofon $A B$ is just out with a new Lill-Babs single including "Somethin' Stupid" and "So What's New" in Swedish on Karusell. On Polydor is a single with Lollipops, "Swing And Sway" and Who with "Pictures Of Lily" b.w. "Doctor! Doctor!"

## Japan's Best Sellers

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Last } \\
\text { Week }
\end{gathered}
$$

The Sun Ain't Gonna Shine Anymore-The Walker Brothers (Philips)
2 Andy Williams Delux-Andy Williams (CBS)
Oldies But Goodies-The Beatles (Odeon)
Golden Trumpet-Nini Rosso (RCA Victor)
Last
Week
1
2
3
6
4
9
9
7
5
10
-

Yogiriyo Konyamo Arigato-Yujiro Ishihara (Teichiku)
Kimikoso Waga Inochi-Hiroshi Mizuhara (Toshiba)
Kimikoso Waga Inochi-Hiroshi Mizuhara (Toshiba)
Shinjuku Blues-Hiroko Ohgi (Columbia)
Barairo-No Futari-Yukio Hashi (Victor)
Tasogare-No Mido-Suji-Sumiko Sakamoto
Tasogare-No Mido-Suji-Sumiko Sakamoto (Philips) Tsuretette-Mari Sono (Polydor)
Hoshizora No Futari-M. Izumi and K. Yamauchi (Toshiba) Hoshi-No Hiroba-Ni Atsumare-Kazuo Funaki (Columbia)
Futaridake-No Umi-Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba)
Negai-Boshi, Kanai-Boshi-Teruhiko Saigo (Crown)
LNTERNATIONAL
Last
Week
2
2 Blue Chateau-The Blue Comets (CBS) Publisher/Watanabe
3 Koi No Hallelujah-Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara

Week
Blue Chateau-The Blue Comets (CBS) Publisher/Watanabe Koi No Hallelujah_Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara Publisher/Shinko Let's Go Shake-The Bunnys (Seven Seas) Publisher/Seven Seas Taiyo No Tsubasa-The Spiders. (Philips) Publisher/Shinko
Nobara Saku Michi (The Wild Roses)-Somegoro Ichikawa (Capitol) Publisher/Shinko Strawberry Fields Forever-The Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/ Toshiba
More-Andy Williams (CBS) Sub-Publisher/New Orient
In My Room-The Walker Brothers (Philips) Sub-Publisher/ EMP
Happy Jack-The Who (Polydor) Sub-Publisher/Shinko
Boku-No Mary-The Tigers (Polydor) Publisher/Watanabe Ruby Tuesday-The Rolling Stones (London) Sub-Publisher/ Georgy Girl-The Seekers (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/-

## The Spector of Annihilation

With all the publicity directed toward the two opposing Illinois House pinball bills these past four weeks, a little matter known as HB691 was quietly at play in the committee . . . a proposal which, if ultimately approved in the General Assembly, would have spelled out virtual annihilation of the games industry. In short, simple language, the bill was expressly designed to prohibit the manufacture and the inter-state shipment of gambling equipment in and from the State of Illinois. We say was designed because, like a rogue elephant with wanton destruction on his mind, HB691 was killed in committee by a vote of 19 to five.

Thanks in large part to attorneys Jim Winning and Rufus King, the industry sponsored HB2410 (allowing flippers, opposing payout units) was favorably passed out of committee for future consideration by the assembled House. However, had HB2410 been dropped in committee, the definition of "gambling equipment" to Chicago legislators would assuredly include flippers as well as bingoes. Ergo, the future of the amusement machine business, had anti-manufacturing bill HB610 been passed out instead of killed, is obvious . . . at least three huge factories locked up, thousands of people thrown out of work and about as many games being made as during the war.

An alarming thought? Yes. Who sponsored such an idea? Rep. Lawrence X. Pusateri, chairman of the III.

Crime Commission. Why? . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . let
the crime commission fill in the answer . . . we have no idea where people in one state get the idea they can dictate the tastes of the entire world and deny them the right to receive legal equipment.

If the crime commission has an ax to grind, if they're after certain "suspicious characters" who, unfortunately for the trade, might happen to have interests in coin machine operation, the way to get at them is not over the dead bodies of thousands of honest workers. It reminds us of the Lieutenant who kept his entire company standing in the hot sun for hours because the one man who stole his private toilet seat wouldn't own up. That's okay in the army, grade school and the Boy Scouts but not in an industry where a guy operates 100 or so games to support a wife, a couple of kids at home and a son in college.

What we'd like to know above all is how the atmosphere in the State of Illinois ever got to the brink of disaster in the first place. If the proper public relations program had been going and cooperative relations existed between the various factories, might it not have been prevented? Or is this naive thinking. If this whole thing finally blows over, and it looks fairly sure that it will, what of the future? What of the next assembly? Yes or no?

## HB2410 Passed; HB691 Killed

CHICAGO-The Judiciary Committee of the Illinois General Assembly was faced with an almost impossible situation last week, attempting to move a record number of House Bills out of Committee at the 11 th hour with May 19 deadline established by the House leadership. This was the situation when open, firey debate started Wed. morning on the three pinball bills HB688, SB376 and HB2410. Consideration was also taken on House Bill 691 designed to outlaw the manufacture and intra-state shipping of
gambling equipment.
During the period just prior to the afternoon adjournment, the proponents of HB688 and SB376 commenced their testimony. It was then that chairman Bernard McDevitt scheduled a 9:30 P.M. resumption of debate in order to give this proposed legislation (including representatives George Burditt's favorable HB2410 bill) a fair hearing prior to permanent adjournment for the day. (Continued)

THE HOT BOX
this week's big stories
Ill. Pin Battle ..... 72, 73
SCCOA to Gather ..... 73
NY UJA in Home Stretch ..... 81
Nat'l Vend Releases CDM-72 ..... 80
MOA Begins Link-Letter ..... 80

## III. Pingame Batt/e (Continued)

## - The Atmosphere Is Optimistic

At the evening session, due to the heavy docket of bills, chairman McDevitt of the Judiciary Committee hurriedly appointed a committee chaired by representative Henry Hyde to hear the debate and recommend action to the full committee Thurs. morning in the regular House commorning in the regular House com-
mittee room 212. Proponents of mittee room 212. Proponents of HB2410 included Rep. Burditt, attorney Rufus King (legal counsel for D. Gottlieb \& Co. Williams Electronics
Inc. and Midway Mfg. Co.) and Inc. and Midway Mfg. Co.) and James Winning, legal counsel for the Ill. Coin Mach. Operators Assn.

The atmosphere changed at the Thursday session when it was learned that the anti-manufacturing bill HB691 was killed by a vote of 19 against-five for. The industry's representatives then offered their testimony backing HB2410-designed to permit flippers but prohibit gambling devices. Finally a vote was called. The verdict-16 in favor of passing out against, two abstaining. Now the against, two abstaining. Now the problem facing the industry lay with
HB688. But before a vote could be HB688. But before a vote could be
taken on this anti-pinball proposal, taken on this anti-pinball proposal, time had run out and chairman
McDevitt advised that it would be

## Music and Vending Taught at Atlas

CHICAGO-A pair of service schools was conducted at the Atlas Music Co. last week for music and vending operators. First off, a session on the Rowe cold drink unit held forth Tues. evening, May 16th, with Rowe's Gordon Winfield at the blackboard. Hostdon the event from Atlas were: Pres. Ed Ginsberg, staffers Sam Gersh, Bob Ed Ginsberg, staffers Sa
Fabian and Joe Klykun.
Fabian and Joe Klykun.
On Wed., Hank Hoevenaar conducted a class on the Rowe AMI "Music Merchanit" phonograph and its companion film unit the "PhonoVue." Presiding Atlas staffers in-
cluded: Joe Klein, Bill Phillips, Stan cluded: Joe Klein, Bill Phillips, Stan
Levin, Sam Kolber, Frank Bach, Ray Levin, Sam Kolber, Frank Bach, Ray Grier and John Havrila. Eddie Girisclasses had exceeded others held thus far this year.
held for further action by the Judiciary Committee
(Disappointment followed excitement when it was learned that HB688 was almost killed in sub-committee but was passed onto the full Judiciary for procedural reasons.)

As Thursday's session adjourned, the general feeling shared by the trade was optimistic. Should HB2410 receive a favorable vote by the full House, the Senate was almost sure to adopt a similar proposal-contrary to their existing SB376. With Friday the final day permitted the Judiciary Committee before a lengthy adjournment, the possibility that HB688 would die in Committee was in sight. However, sources close to the chair advised that an extension of the committee's tenure might be granted due to the heavy bill docket still before them.

## BULLETIN

At presstime, word came in from Springfield that forces opposing HB2410 were at work to push this indus-try-sponsored bill back into committee. Furthermore, an extension has been granted the committee in order to cover the remaining docket of unread bills before them. Next Judiciary committee meet will take place Mon. evening, May 22nd.

## Seeburg's Woodhul Dies at Age 48

CHICAGO- Freeman (Woodie) Woodhul, well-known executive in the Seeburg Sales Co. service dept., died
suddenly Wed. night, May 17th. suddenly Wed. night, May
Woodhul was 48 years old.
On the preceding Monday, Woodhul received Seeburg's 25-Year Service Pin, making the news of his death especially sad to staff members of the entire Seeburg factory and distributing organization who knew him so well.
He is survived by his wife Wanda and two sons. Services were held Sat. May 20th in Swartz Creek, Michigan.


Rowe regional service director Art Seglin explains a PhonoVue circuit principle to Philadelphia music ops.

PHILADELPHIA - Added impetus was given to the audio-visual concept in coin machine operations with the introduction in the area of Rowe's Phonovue. The new unit, which adds visual impact to selected recordings which are pre-programmed, was received with great enthusiasm by the area operators at orientation sessions area operators this week by David Rosen, Inc., staged this week by David Rosen, Inc.,
area distributors for Rowe AMI muarea distributors for Rowe
sic and vending machines.
Since the area operators are already indoctrinated with the audiovisual concept because of the introduction here of the movie-music machine by David Rosen, interest in Rowe's Phonovue was exceedingly high. Operators attending came from every part of the territory serviced by the Rosen company, which takes in Eastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey, Delaware, Eastern Maryland and Washington, D.C.
Rosen, who heads up the distribut ing firm, has pioneered in the audioing firm, has pioneered United States distributor as well for the new Cinejukebox which combines movies and jukebox in a single unit
Conducting the orientation sessions held throughout the week was Art Seglin, field service representative for the Rowe Manufacturing Company. Also participating was A. J. Mullinix, regional sales representative for Rowe.
In addition to the entire sales and service staff of David Rosen, Inc., among the many operators in attendance with their staffs were: Cannon Coin Co., Haddonfield, N.J.-Sam Pennese, Tom Davis and Bob Hahn; South East Amusement Co., West Chester, Pa.-Robert Montgomery,
Ronald Nicholson, LeRoy Dow, E. T. Ronald Nicholson, LeRoy Dow, E. T.
Jones, James Barnes and E. Kofke; William Simpson Co., PhiladelphiaWilliam Simpson; Levy Music Co., Philadelphia-Norval Levy; Automatic Service Co., Kingston, Pa.-Bob Roberts, Andy Kocelansky, Ken Briggs, and Pat Paul.
Also, C. \& R. Amusement Co., Seaford, Del.-Charles Foskey; R. \& S. Sales Co.-Abe Russell and Harland Russell; Arrow Amusement Co., CamRussell; Arrow Amusement Co., Cam-
den, N.J.-Frank Di Salvio, Louis den, N.J.-Frank Di Salvio, Louis
Bakana and Ed McNary; Fetters Bakana and Ed McNary; Fetters
Commercial Music Co., Sunbury, Pa. Commercial Music Co., Sunbury, Pa.-
Mr. and Mrs. E. Sassman and Charles Mr. and Mrs. E. Sassman and Charles Wertz; Baltimore Cigarette Service John Lynch and Bob Baldwin; South East Vending Co., Symerna, Del.R. W. Freeman; Blue Ribbon Vending Co., Philadelphia-Al Bourse and Emil Fauth; Tri-State Music Co., Lancaster, Pa.-Richard Achenbach.
The exceedingly large turn-out and the tremendous interest and enthusiasm shown for Phonovue hasn't been seen here since the first vending machine was introduced, declared Rosen.
"It only points up the fact that audio-visual has arrived and that it
is the newest and most exciting thing to come into our industry in a decade or more," added Rosen. "The operators left our sessions fully realizing that audio-visual is a 'plus' that has a definite place along with music, amusement and vending, and that it doesn't compete with the jukebox any more than a cigarette machine com petes with a coffee machine. Instead one complements the other, and with proper placement and promotion will open up many more new avenues for coin machine operations.
"We are delighted that Rowe is the first major music machine manufacturer to recognize the potential of audio-visual and has been quick to do something about it in bringing forward this new Phonvue concept. Apart from filling a marked need for new entertainment, it also fills a marked need for new stimulation, sales and coin collections for the coin machine industry as well."

Consolidated Cigar Announces Vending Machine Packages


## CORONELLO

Consolidated Cigar Corporation supplies eight sizes of cigars from three of its major brands: Dutch Masters, El Producto and Muriel-in Vend Packs for selling through standard cigar machines and similar vending units.
Available in Dutch Masters Cigars are Panetelas and Perfectos; in El Producto Cigars are Blunts and Bouquets; and in Muriel Cigars are Coronellas, Air-Tips, Senators and Coronas.

UMTER, S.C.-At a recent meeting of the South Carolina Coin Operators Association, it was decided to hold their annual meeting at the Ocean
Forest Hotel on Myrtle Beach during Forest Hotel on Myrtle Beach during
the weekend of July 22-23, 1967. Also, the weekend of July 22-23, 1967. Also,
decided at the meeting were plans to decided at the meeting were plans to
increase annual dues as of May 1 , increase annual dues as of May 1,
1967. There will be two categories. 1967. There will be two categories.
If you operate 100 or less machines the dues will be $\$ 50.00$, the second category is for those operators with more than 100 machines, dues being $\$ 75.00$.

There were some changes made in the Constitution and the By-Laws. There was an Executive Committee
formed to help with the government of our association. "We have also adopted a code of ethics and if every operator would adhere to this code how much better our business relations would be."
Getting back to the annual meeting reservations can be made by contacting the Ocean Forest Hotel in Myrtle Beach, S.C. Rates will be $\$ 12.00$ for single rooms, $\$ 18.00$ for hotel doubles, $\$ 22.00$ for the motel double. The Sunday luncheon will cost $\$ 3.25$. The Industry is urged to support the SCCOA by making your reservations now, because tomorrow may be too late.

The appealing setting of the fabled Ocean Forest Hotel should guarantee record SCCOA turnout at forthcoming convention.

## South Carolina Coin-Op Annual Meeting Set For July 22-23rd at Myrtle Beach

## Goldstein Calls For NCMDA Distributor Support

NCMDA president Norman Goldstein, in an effort to stimulate membership in and cooperation between franchised coin machine distributors, circulated the following newsletter last week. . . itself a story which
fairly well sums up the problems and prospects for everyone in the trade.


It's audio-visual all the waythe only 2 -in-1 combinatian music \& movie machine. And you can try it befare you buy it. Immediote delivery.

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phonc: (215) CEnter 2.2900

May, 1967 Dear Dedicated Coin Machine Distributor:
National Coin Machine Distributors Association was founded back in 1948, because a group of dedicated Distribu-tors-Leaders In Their Day-knew that many evils confronted the industryendangering their position. Universal distributor support was spontaneous and many benefits to all concerned were achieved. Organization action did what not one of us could have accomplished alone. They had found the answer!

During the intervening years, we have matured and developed NCMDA to the finest degree of its existenceespecially these past ten years. And yet, we know of much more which needs to be done, but which even NCMDA can not attempt without more of you Dedicated Distributors more of you Dedicated Distributors
Joining With Us. We have always been realistic about this!

Our Executive Director O. L. "Bob" Slifer, is a well known coin machine seteran, and a recognized "TOP PRO ASSOCIATION LEADER," whose ability, personality, ideas, dedication and loyalty are respected and admired and loyalty are respected and admired operators. He has become an unofficial spokesman, consulted regularly from many directions, by all who have contact with our industry. Furthermore, he has always furthered the interest and prestige of the distributors, both members and non-members alike. Bob also writes, edits and publishes NCMDA's two publicationsTHE DISTRIBUTORS DIGEST and THE DIGEST-ETTE. His impartial and forthright editorials covering the issues of the times have also won him acclaim. Bob's writings and business acumen, together with his broad and matured experience, are respected by all who contact him within and outside our industry.

The need for a very strong DISTRIBUTOR CONFRONTATION TODAY IS MOST URGENT! Every group of any consequence is represented by its own trade association or else they would be lost by the wayside in today's highly organized society. This is true of government, business firms of every facet and hundreds of different groups of people with common bonds covering evcry section of our land. WE NEED EVERY DISTRIBUTOR WORTHY OF THE CLASSIFICATION AS A MEMBER! Wc, likewise, urge every interested and meaningful manufacturer to join with us. DISTRIBU TORS HAVE REMAINED SILENT AND IN THEIR OWN SHADOWS TOO LONG! IT IS TIME THAT WE STAND FORTH BESIDE OUR EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR to accent and ASSUME OUR RIGHTFUL RESPONSIBILITIES, TO OURSELVES AND OUR INDUSTRY! ANOTHER VITAL ASPECT OF NCMDA is the fact that by membership, we have THE STRENGTH OF MANY. This is important! In these times of mergers, consolidations, expansions, and diversifications in our industry, we are in SERIOUS JEOPARDY UNLESS WE HAVE A STRONG AND VITAL ORGANIZATION AND SPOKESMAN FOR THE AMUSEMENT AND JUKE BOX DISTRIBUTORS. Personally, I can't imagine ANY DISTRIBUTOR OR MANUFACTURER NOT WANTING to be a member of NCMDA, which can mean and do so much for their mutual benefit and progress. We SOLICIT your immediate and full support now!

Yours for the advancement and the interest of our industry,

Norman Goldstein-President
NATIONAL COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION

## Illinois House Kills HB 256 Vote 82 To 76

CHICAGO-Representatives in the Illinois House killed HB 256 by a vote of 83 to 76 on May 2nd. This legisla tion would have granted authority to municipalities to tax those engaged in the business of selling cigarettes at retail, at a rate not to exceed 3 per pack. The present authority al lows a tax of id per pack but this tax can't be levied where a local sales tax is in effect

HB 256 was replete with problems for the vendor in Illinois. In addition to the infinite variety of local cigarette tax rates that would have resulted (anywhere from a fraction of a cent to three cents per package) the bill provided for local enforcement of the tax, which would have meant a different tax stamp for each municipality in the state.
This bill met vigorous opposition from the vending industry in Illinois. Opposition continues to be directed at the companion bill, SB 214, currently in the Senate.

Local Sales Tax Passed in House
HB 255, which allows the municipalities to increase their local sales tax from $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ to $1 \%$ of the gross receipts from the sale of tangible personal property at retail, was passed in the House by a vote of 108 to 57 on May 2 nd . By amendment, one-half of the new revenue realized from this bill will go to abate local real estate tax.

These bills were sponsored by Mayor Daley and the Illinois League of Municipalities.

## Early Spring Moneymakers

## from DAVIS

## Reconditioned to look \& operate

 Like new . . . LOCATION READY! PHONOGRAPHS


## Big Ball Bowlers

## Manistee, Michigan Machine Bowling League

Presents Trophies At Annual Banquet


"To The Victars Ga The Spoils"

Coin Operated bowling leagues took a big step forward recently when a successful tournament was staged in Manistee, Michigan.

According to AMI Distributors, suppliers of the big bowler machines, championship trophies were presented at the leagues' annual banquet to the First Street Tavern, winners of the

First Division and also the playoff from Hi-Way Inn.

Joe Pruski, president of the Manis tee Machine Bowling League, is shown here presenting the trophies to Joe Coe, (right) captain of the win ning team and to Leroy Frechette (left) captain of the second place team.

## Wurlitzer Service Representatives Become Professors On The Move

NORTH TONAWANDA - "Walt" Peteet in the Northwest
"Hank" Peteet on the East Coast Peteet on the East Coast.... and Leonard Hicks in the Southwest are three very active Wur
Service Representatives.
Service Schools, whether they be of one day or one week duration are a help to the continued and improved operation of the coin-music business. Service "keeps 'em playing, and paying" . and the service technician is the guy who does it. Wurlitzer, in its never-ending service school program offers, through authorized distributors, the opportunity for operators to send their servicemen for refresher training. or, if a brand new entry into the business... for a week-long technical and mechanical session at one of the schools conducted across the country by service "proed across the country by service pro-
fessor" C. B. Ross, Wurlitzer Service fessor C. B. Ross, Wurlitzer Service
Manager, and his able Field Service Manager, and $h$

The most recent schools out West, conducted by Leonard Hicks the service technicians in attendance were: General Music, Oceanside, California. Monday - April 10, 1967, Charlie Thorpe, Gen. Music; Ronnie Raush, Oceanside Music. Star Serv-

Marysville; Al Armstrong, Jerry Haskins, and Hank Ross, all of Automatic Merchandising, Marysville, California.
L. W. "Walt" Peteet held forth in Denver, Colorado, under the auspices of Draco Sales Company, Wurlitzer Distributor, and conducted a school at Apollo Music Company. Jack Hackett, Owen Angwin, Ray Turek and Don Driggers were there to learn more about the AMERICANA Phonograph, SATELLITE Remote Selective Speaker and all the allied Wurlitzer optionals. "Walt" then journeyed to Colorado Springs, and the Acme Cigarette Service where he went over the electronic/electrical and mechanical functions of the equipment with Chuck Esch, Earl Evans, Gale Victory and Calvin Druchek. "The other Peteet" .. . namely H. W. "Hank", meanwhile was busy in his territory working with Brady Distributing Company at their place Distributing Company at their place of business in and throughout the state. "Hank", during the period between "Hank", during the period between April 24th and May 4th instructed
EIGHTY (80) SERVICEMEN in the State of North Carolina. That's quite a few students for any one teacher.

C. B. Ross Instructs Customers of Sandler Vending Co.
ice, San Diego, California. Monday evening - April 10, 1967, Marty Stern, Peterson Music; Harry Howell, Maestro Music; Bill' Worthy, Star Service; Thurston Blevins; William Anderson; William Wright; V. L. Hawkins, all of Star Service. Rudy Garcia, Wolfe Music; Harold Lee, Rader Music; and Richard Dent of Dents Music.
General Amusement, Long Beach, California. Thursday-April 13, 1967, Al Galant, Musi-Matic; Bob Robbins; Michael Kowalcyk; Dennis Thrasher; Bill Harvey; Richard Faust, all of General Amusement. Charlie Koski, General Amusement. Charlie Koski,
Playtime Music; Ray Collins; Paul Playtime Music; Ray Collins;
Collins, of Collins' Amusement.
Attending the school in the Los Angeles territory the weeks ending April 22nd were: Bob Farrar, Twentieth Century, L.A.; Paul Vogel, Jones Music, N. Hollywood; Nick Lanzy, Bill Lanzy, Valley Vendors, Glendale; Ed Elmore, Ed's Music, L.A.; Russ Gibson, Gibson Music, L.A.; Mac Naphtal, Way-Mac Music, L.A.; Chuck Rowe, Pomono Vending, Pomono; Hanu Maki, Harry Burd, A.C.A., L.A.; Ollie Larson, A. B. Lindsey, L\&H Vending, Ventura; and Vaughn Fields, Fisher Music, L.A.

Those attending L.A. and Sall Francisco area school the week ending April 29th were: Fred Claudy, Ben Shoup, Servomation Tri-Counties, Santa Barbara; Warren Hoffman, Sam Jameison, Las Osos Vendors, San Luis Obispo; Del Herroid, Del's Music, Paso Robles; Don Lauritson, Jim Linder, Lauritson \& Son, Salinas; Rich Silla, Silla Music, Oakland; Jerry Pert, Reinhart Music,

His schedule was: Greenville, North Carolina, Monday - April 24, 1967. Those attending were: Duville Cuthrell, Bob Mayo, R. L Jolly, G. S. Jolly of Jolly Radio \& TV Service, Englehard, N.C. B. A. Wright, and Claude Griffin of Griffin Music Co., Edenton, N.C.; J. P. Stancil, Falkland, N.C.; D. B. Burns, Goldsboro, N.C.: O. M. Winfield, Tankard Music, Washington, N.C.; R. C. Blanton, Roger Dail Carson Dail, and Thomas Dail, Carson Dail, and Thomas Dail, all of Jimmy Thorpe, Thorpe Music Co., Rocky Mount, N.C.; Archie Edwards, Carolina Music Co., Greenville, N.C. Those attending the Jacksonville area school on Tuesday, April 25, area school on Tuesday, April 25,
1967 , were: B. W. Preston, and L. W. 1967, were: B. W. Preston, and L. W. mington, N.C.; Joe Brinkley and S. W. Venters of The Original Bostic Music, Jacksonville, N.C.; L. F. Thompson and Charles Best, of Goldsboro Music Co., Goldsboro, N.C.; Bob Howard and Dovard Padgett of the Music Vendors Co., Jacksonville, N.C.; W. K. DuBose and Norman Bostic of Jacksonville Music Co., Jacksonville, N.C.

The Fayetteville area class held on Wednesday, April 26, 1967 was attended by: Roy Sparks, Goldsboro, N.C.; James Herndon, Fayetteville, N.C.; Harold Clack, J. D. Heath, and R. A. Daughty of Reynolds Music Co., Clinton, N.C.; Neil Crenshaw and Robert Crenshaw, Raleigh Music Co., Raleigh, N.C.; James Cox and John Denson of Lee Vending Co., Sanford, N.C.; Siba M. Matthews of Fayetteville, N.C.
(Continued on page 81)

## JUKE BOX OPS' RECORD GUIDE

#  

PICKS for PROGRAMMINE

The following records, selected from the CASH BOX Top 100, represent qunes and performenose which appear to be es
for availability.

ALFIE
Dionne Warwick (Scepter 12187)
SUNSHINE GIRL
Parade (A\&M 841)
I WAS KAISER BILL'S BATMAN
Whistling Jack Smith (Deram 85005)
LONG LEGGED GIRL
Elvis Presley (RCA 9115)
LOVE ME FOREVER
Roger Williams (Kapp 82I)

## TIME TIME

Ed Ames (RCA 9178)
SHE'D RATHER BE WITH ME
Turtles (White Whale 249)
AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH
LAY SOME HAPPINESS ON ME
CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU
Frankie Valli (Philips 40449)
MISTY BLUE
Eddy Arnold (RCA 9182)

## RELEASE ME

(Parrot 400011)
CREEQUE ALLEY
Mamas \& Papas (Dunhill 4083)
HERE WE GO AGAIN
Ray Charles (ABC 10938)
MARY IN THE MORNING
NIGHT AND DAY
NIGHT AND DAY
Sergio Mendes And Brasil '66 (A \& M 853)


We hate to PRESS
you but
our
1967 Cash Box COIN \& VENDING DIRECTORY
deadline is
JUNE 26th

## (N.) <br> Buy the Best Buy Milliams ${ }^{\circ}$

The finest in coin operated

- Amusement Games
- Shuffle Alleys
- Bowling Alleys - Rifles


## EASTERN FLASHES

"The Stigma"; An Unwarranted Slur-Several issues back, we criticized one of journalism's more popular newspaper columnists for his pub"lished remarks, calling juke boxes slot machines and our operators hoodlums. As we all know too well, practically everyone outside the trade thinks our machines are cranking out an "underworld cabal." To say it "ain't so" has always been as about gasoline. It's pretty hard for an entire trade to file a libel suit against one man. We were discussing this "black eye" with Wurlitzer's promotion manager Dick O'Connor last week. Dick, who has a penchant for fair play in this business, called attention to the fact that the juke box and amusement game serves as the primary source of entertainment in towns which make up the backbone of this country. Besides which, the operators in these towns are usually community leaders, known and respected by their neighbors. Sometimes even the mayor himself, as the ranking business leader in the town, is the operator. We think the trouble with people who write columns for big city newspapers is they tend to think of America as all "big city," all ,juke
box locations as "honky tonks," all amusement locations as "low-key side shows" in the Hollywood sense. It's one thing to believe a popular myth about. an industry and get all your facts from the movies . . . but it's quite another thing to put it in print. At the very least the phrase indicated here is "irresponsible journalism."

East Side, West Side-United East Coast's Lou (Redhead) Druckman says Williams' 'Arctic Gun' should've been named 'Tropic Gun,' it's that hot in sales. "Now we can go after those igloo locations," quipped Lou. With the warm weather finally arrived, the United sales ace can putter

## ACTIVE'S

THE LOWEST
PRICES and
BEST EQUIPMENT
ALWAYS
Exclusive Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Fisher and Chicago Coin Distributor for Eastorn Penn-

ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co.


## 'Round the Route

more about the backyard at home. He relaxes that way Al D'Inzillo down at Albert Simon, Inc., looking forward to heavy amusement op action on Midway's 'Space Gun,' says 'Cobra' shuffle and 'Fun Ball' have been consistent operator favorites since their release. . . . Vendo's Artie Brezak says he's never seen such a demand for a new product as the current cig op rush on the factory's new 100 mm vendor. . . . Harold Kaufman, at Musical Distributors, looking man, at Musical Distributors, looking forward to good activity on ChiCoin's 'Wild West' gun game. "Should bring
down some fine collections," says Har-


MELONE SARKISIAN
old. . . Howie Kaye at the Kaye plant is presently citing their 'Junior metro New York locations A.M.F.'s John Mazey plotting. a promotional course for the Bowling Proprietors Show, due to unfold at the Hilton June 17 thru 21 . regional service chief Art Seglin regional service chief Art Seglin bounced down to Dave Rosen's Philly headquarters for a discourse on the story). The companion piece to the story). The companion piece to the
Music Merchant phono has been one of the AMI distrib network's top sellers since its release early this year, says Art. . . . Runyon's Morris Rood, cooking up a fine sales brew with Bally's 'Capersville,' says the four-player will be one of their best multiple scorers yet. . . . Meanwhile, over in Elizabeth, Oscar Parkoff at the Atlantic Corp. is moving plenty of Seeburg cold drink machines, many to music ops. Also hot are the little their machines. . . American Shuffleboard's Nick Melone info's, his daughter Nancy will be shufflin' off to Hawaii this summer for some advanced studies. . Seacoast's Dave Stern is moving a greater number of used games and phonos these days with operators equipping the summer spots phono by Rock-Ola has also been a
consistent operator favorite, says Dave. . . . Betson's Johnny Rafer puts the "luxury" stamp on Fischer's 'Empress' coin table line. "Wherever press, coin table line. "Wherever says Johnny, "our customers put out says Johnny, "
ORGANIZATIONAL DOINGS-The Westchester Operators Guild will hold its annual elections June 13 th at their headquarters in Portchester. . . . The South Carolina Assn. will hold their annual weekend July 22-23 at the Ocean Forest Resort Hotel in Myrtle Beach (see separate story) NY UJA committee meeting is . Next NY UJA committee meeting is set for quarters on 58th St. (see news pages quarters on 58th St. (see news pages for important story). know old buddy Pat Storino (Toms River, N.J. op) will be shooting up for the UJA dinner June 10th.
CAN ANYBODY HELP THIS MAN?-A friend of ours wrote in advising that he recently bought himself a 1920 s vintage game/gum machine tokens pays out in both gum and supply of the proper tokens. They're nickel-sized brass pieces with a hole nickel-sized brass pieces with a hole the machine are marked ' 35054 ' on one the machine and 'Good For 5d In Trade' on side and 'Good For $5 ¢$ In Trade' on the other. Anyone knowing where he can get a supply of these tokens or
similar pieces please write in to Cash Box.

JUNKING THE CLUNKS-Received a letter from Ed Shaffer (Shaffer Music Co.) commenting on one of our editorials titled 'An Eye On Tomorrow'. The article made a plea to operators on upgrading the route, to operators on upgrading the route, ating and distributing, agrees. He ating and distributing, "Our business is an amusement said: "Our business is an amusement
business and needs constant changes business and needs constant changes to attract today's prosperous, fast-
moving customers. Income for the moving customers. Income for the operator who has consistently upgraded his equipment is at an all time high and still improving, but some operators who have failed to junk the clunks' are crying about their income. It's much more important today for an operator to get all of the potential income out of each location to meet his increased overhead". . . . Speaking on improving the income, Mondial's Dick Sarkisian info's Gottlieb's 'Super European market. Mondial, which ships factory fresh equipment to ships factory fresh equipment to players are especially most popular players are
in Germany.

## manufaturers! DIstributons! Be Sure Your Firm is Properly lisfed SUPPILRS! PARTS FRRMS! MUSIC! AMUSEMENT! VENDING! FINANCE! <br> In The 1967-1968 Cash Box Annual Coin Machine and Vending Direcfory

 dustry selling to the operating segment of the business!! DEADLINE JUNE 26th
## Rush This Form To: <br> Cash Box Coin Machine and Vending Directory

1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019


CHICACO CHATTER
The group of Illinois operators and manufacturing company executives
who headquartered in the State House Inn, Tuesday and Wednesday, May 9-10, for the House Judiciary Committee hearing on HB688, and our alternative proposal HB2410, quite impressive to put it mildly.
observed Bill o'Donnell, prexy Bally Mfg. Co., who planed down the hearing with his lovely wife Nikki O'Donnell. . . . Herb Oettinger of Williams Electronics; and Alvin Gottlieb, of D Gottlieb \& Co were Gottront huddles with legal earle in constant huddles with legal eagle Rufus King, legislative counsel for letter he received from the Hon. Fred M Vithe received from the Hon. Fred M. Vinson, Jr., assistant United State Attorney General, spelling out the
Justice Department's opinion on the


MONTOOTH
TOLISANO
differences between gambling games as against coin-operated amusement games. According to him it should be comparatively easy to differentiate between the two types of amusement games.
Mrs. Bernice Young, head of Young Music Co in Collinsville, who made the trip into Springfield with her pretty young daughter, very clearly pointed out that every Illinois operator should be made aware of the urgent need to vigorously oppose urgent need to vigorousiy oppose by Pete Entringer, general manager of Advance Distribs in St. Louis, Mo.

Advance Distribs in St. Louis, So.
We rubbed shoulders in the State House Inn and the House Committee House Inn and the House Comming Room (212) with such promiHearing Room (212) with such promiof Rockford, president of ICMOA; of Rockford, president of command, Harry Schaffner, second ilton; Les Montooth, prexy of Montooth Music Co., in Peoria; Dennis and Donald Jacobs, of H \& H Enterprises, of Moline, who were on the scene with their father, former Illinois Representative Oral (Jake) Jacobs; and "Good-Time Charlie" Charles Marik, of Star Music Co., in Rockford. Morris of Also: Reno Sandona and Bill forris, of Midwest Distribs, in Rockto mid rancis Roper remained behich, of Bla the store); George in Sterling; and Bob Kell Lundic Lung Music Co., in Cherry Valley. Pat Gucciardo also of Lundberg Music, and a hard also of Lundberg Music, and a hard working mainstay of Bob this trip. unable to accompany Bob this trip. of Williams Amusement Co., in Enof Williams Amusement Co., in En-
field, who came without his twin field, who came without his twin
brother and partner Bertis, this time; brother and partner Bertis, this time;
and the ever unfailing August "Gus" and the ever unfailing August "Gus"
Heimer, of East St. Louis, Illinois.

Bob Vihon, of D \& R Industries, represented the Chicago based parts and billiard accessories supply house at the hearing.
Hardly enough can be said about our favorite legislator, Zeke Giorgi, who never seems to tire or let up in his efforts in behalf of the Illinois operators. Zeke divides his time between his duties at Mid-West Distribs and the Illinois Legislature while it is in session. . . . After having observed the attorneys Jim Winning and Rufus King in action before and during the hearings we can only say that it is good to be in such capable hands during such legislative shenanigans.

As we go to press the Holiday Inn East was the scene, Tuesday and $\overline{\text { Wednesday, May 16-17, for the next }}$ act in the legal scramble, where the Illinois operators, manufacturing execs and attrneys Rufus King and Jim Winning prepared once again for (continued)

CHICAGO CHATTER

## (Continued)

our day in court in the awesome confines of the Illinois Legislature.
HB2410, sponsored by Reps. George HB2410, sponsored by Reps. George
Burditt and Zeke Giorgi, was placed on the agenda before the House Judiciary Committee as an alternative measure to HB688, which is strongly opposed by the manufacturers and Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association.
Public relations minded Les Montooth beamed a wide prideful grin when he reported to us last week that Bill Rush, general manager of Montooth Music Co., in Peoria, was appointed chairman of the board t'other day of the Police and Fire Departday of the Police and Fent In this new ments of East Peoria. dual post Bill is actually both Police dual post Bill is actually both Police
and Fire Commissioner. Who says coin machine operators are not civic
minded? D During the recent ICMOA minded? ? During the recent ICMOA
meeting in Springfield we suggested meeting in Springfield we suggested
during a brief talk that the Illinois during a brief talk that the Illinois
group will accomplish a good deal group will accomplish a good deal
more in a positive manner with a paid managing director. Recently the Florida Amusement \& Music Assn. (FAMA) appointed Julius Sturm as a full time executive director, with headquarters in Tallahassee. Both, MOA prexy Jim Tolisano (a member of FAMA) and FAMA pres. Wesley Lawson, of Winter Haven, consider this a fine move for the Florida group in the right direction. .. Since so in the right direction. bhown the upmuch interest is being shown \& Trade coming MOA Fred Granger issued this reShow Fred Granger to one and all: The dates are Friday thru Sunday, October 27-29, at the Pick-Congress Hotel in Windy City. And, may we add: We'll see you in force at the convention, and don't
forget to drop in at the Cash Box exhibit booth to say hello and pick up your MOA Convention copy of Cash Box.

## MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

As we approach the summer vacation season, with the throbbing lure of lake and stream fishing for lzaak Walton buffs, beautiful Wisconsin's roads and highways will shortly be choked with cars bound for the countless resorts, camps, and forests by
carefree vacationers. To the Badger carefree vacationers. To the Badge
State tourism is one of its most lucra State tourism is one of its most lucra-
tive industries. Consequently, Wisconsin operators are streaming into Cream City calling on distributors to purchase and rent much needed coinoperated amusement, vending and music equipment for resort locations along the length and breadth of Wisconsin. . . One of the busiest distrib reps is tireless Bob Rondeau, who heads up Empire's Menominee, Michigan branch. Bob has been covering the Badger State calling on his customers. . . . Over at United, Inc., operators are being shown around the display rooms by prexy Harry Jacobs, vice pres. Russ Townsend and Reid Whipple viewing the latest models from Wurlitzer Co., Valley's pool
tables, American Shuffleboards, U.S. tables, American Shuffleboards, U.S. Billiards tables, and Ditchb
Universal vending machines.
Hard workin' Joel Kleiman (oh, yes, HAPPY BIRTHDAY, JOEL!!), Sam Cooper, Dan Karolzik, Ralph Langen and Jerry Groll are enjoying the heaviest influx of Pioneer Sales \& Services customers. Hottest item at Pioneer, according to Joel, is RoweAMI's "PhonoVue" audio - visual adaptor with the "Music Merchant" phonograph. . . . Summer resort time is always a hectic period at Hastings Distribs where Sam Hastings, aided and abetted by sons Jack and Jim Hastings, is having a field day showing Rock-Ola phonos and a wide lineup of amusement games.
can tear Nate Victor, of S. L. London Music Co., away from discussing his and his wife, Edythe's son's plush wedding on campus of the University of Wisconsin long enough he will tell us that he and his staff work like blazes this time of the year supplying Wisconsin operators with much needed resort equipment. It is already shaping up big at London, sez Nate.

# (2) 'Round the Route 

(a)

## CALIFORNIA CLIPPINCS

LOS ANGELS TOROS' MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SURGE IN "FOOSBALL" SALES-According to "FOOSBALL" SALES-According to George Muroaka of Simon Distribut-
ing, the sudden re-surgence in demand for the "Foosball" soccer game, may be due to the coming of soccer (the number one sport in the world) to our city. The game, which is manufactured in Germany, has been around for a couple of years, but it's just of late that it has started to move in a big way. Helping to keep up the pace of the arcade season is a new baseball game, "Magic Baseball," manufactured by Sheldon, Dickson and Stevens. From what George tells us, this game is a rather unusual piece this game is a rather unusual piece of equipment. The hitter stands alplastic ball is supported in mid-air by a column of air. The batter then swings, trying to knock it over the swings, trying to knock it over the
fence. George reports in with the good fence. George reports in with the good
news that he finally got his Valley nows that he finally got his Valley trucking strike was on, the tables were re-routed thru Detroit, then on to St. Louis. When they arrived in that town, they found that they were also in the middle of a trucking strike. Well, sometimes it just doesn't pay to get out of bed in the morning. We hear that export orders are still going: strong over at Simon. Last week a shipment of phonographs left for the Shipment of phonographs left for the ments of phonographs will be departing for the Europian market. Also ing for the Europian market. Also hear that the remodeling is coming wait to see the changes, that George has been telling us about for such a loooong time.

OPEN HOUSE RECENTLY HELD AT STRUVE DISTRIBUTING-We hear from Buddy Lurie that they received great response with their open house. That same week they also held a very successful service school for Williams games.
"WICAGO COIN GOING TO THE "WILD WEST"'-Bob Portale of Advance Automatic Sales informs us that they just received Chicago Coin's "Wild West" gun. A shipment of Gottlieb's "Super Score" also just made the scene. Marshall Ames has joined the Advance staff. Both Irving moving extremely well.

FROM THE RECORD RACKSJerry Barish of California Music reports in with the news that the Doors latest single "Light My Fire" looks like the "monster" of the week. Also coming in strong is "Tracks of My Tears" by Johnny Rivers on Imperial. For those who remember, Smokey Robinson did pretty well with that title a few years back Getting sales action on a song all about hippyland "San Francisco" by Scott McKenzie on Ode. A note on Scott. He used to be a member of a folk singing group called the Journeymen, along with another fellow that has done rather well in the business, John Phillips. Lou Adler and John put their heads Lou Adler and John put their heads ... From Luenhagen the Solle sisters tell us that they have that "Funny Familiar, Forgotten, Feeling" by Tom Jones on Parrot, and it has all the ear marks of a winner. Another easy listening song that may break pop is "Night and Day" by Brasil 66 on A\&M.

HERE AND THERE-From Circle International, Dean McMurdie reports that "Phono-Vuw's" are moving along very well. Right now everyone there is sitting on the edge of their sets waiting for Bally's new single player,
"Rocket 3 " which should arrive at any time. Hear that over 125 oper for the service schools that were recently held at Circle. Don Edwards should be in Bakersfield by this time, should be in Bakersfield by this time, while Bill Gray covers the eastern
area of Los Angeles. . . Dave Solish of Das Angeles. Solish of Darvin Corp. tells us that they are now western distributors for the "Jupiter." The big question going around is-Does it have an accent? Dave said it, we didn't. Really, we are told that it is a very handsome machine, and we can't wait to get a look From Wurlitzer, Clayton


McMURDIE

## mollengarden

Ballard says that Harry Gregg, an instructor from the factory back east was in town. Hank Tronick of C. A. Robinson, gives us the info that Midway's "Space Gun" should be arriving at any moment, and Hank expects it to be one of the hottest items of the season.

Sol Mollengarden, heading up Eastern Novelty Company's new West Coast branch office, hopped back to N. Bergen, N.J. last week for a few days conferring with Eastern chief Bert Betti. Sol info's the new branch is doing exceptionally well supplying California amusement operators with parts and supplies. . . . Something out of the ordinary for the rest of the country by rather appropo for Berkeley is a recently released EP entitled 'Notes From Under Ground'. Great for hippie locations and with two bands per side, great for the hippie budget.

## NEVADA NIBBLINGS

Thanks to Woodie Matthews, traveling sales representative for the Bally Dist. Co. in Reno, Cash Box will run the 'Nevada Nibblings' column run time to time, as a new 'Round the Route" "location".

While swinging through northern Nevada, finding Bennie Ball, owner and operator of the Tonopah Club, Tonopah, Be as as two bees taking care of Betty, busy as two bees taking care of their many friends and tourist trade. You will find the hospitality, good
"grub", and gaming par excellence. "grub", and gaming par excellence.
Be sure to say hello when passing through Tonopah.
On to Ely, Nevada. "Clyne, the Traveling Man," better known as "Clyne, the Juke Box Man," busy as always with his large route from Ely to Elko and Reno- 1036 miles every week. How would you like to run this week. How would you like to run this route every Monday and Tuesday?
(Separates the Man from the Boys.) On to Wendover, Nevada, and the beautiful State Line Casino, Shown below is Gene Jones, Gen. Mgr., Jim Vitale, head mechanic. To find this busy casino from Utah, you travel over 8 C miles of the great Utah Salt Basin, better known as the Bonneville Salt Flats, where all the racing auto-, mobiles and some "jet racing cars" go well over 400 miles per hour. and needless to say, excellent entertainment at the "Show Bar" and Gaming Casino. Don't forget the State Line Casino in Wendover, Nevada, on your way. The boys there will show you an unforgettably interesting evening.


Pack up the old suitcase, and don't forget the toothbrush and razor, and off to the very most northern and last gambling spot in Nevada-Jackpotand they really mean it-Cactus
(Continued on inside cover)

WORLD WIDE
YOUR ONE-STOP

## SUPERMARKET for MUSIC_VENDING-GAMES



SPECIAL! CHICAGO COIN PAR GOLF

## DISTRIBUTORS FOR: SEEBURG • UNITED • WILLIAMS

TERMS: $1 / 3$ Deposil, Balance Sight Draft or C.O.D.

Wo carry the most complefe line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade and Vonding Equipment. Write for Complote ListI

 talks right up and sells music... Rowe AMI's exclusive "Play-Me" Records invite the customer over to play at any time of the night or day. And I love listening to that great patented Stereo Round sound.


## If you are reading someone else's copy of

 Cash Box why not mail this coupon today
## CASH BOX <br> 1780 BROÃDWAY <br> NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

Enclosed find my check.
$\square \$ 20$ for a full veur ( 52 weeks) subscription (United Stotes, Canado, Mexica)
$\square \$ 40$ for a full year 'Airmail United States, Canada,
Mexica)

- $\$ 45$ for o full year (other cauntries)


## NAME

FIRM
ADDRESS

## CITY

## STATE

ZIP \#

## Quarterly Newsletter Announced By MOA

CHICAGO-A Brand new newsletter hit the music and coin machine industry when the MOA introduced LinkLetter, which is designed to provide a link of ideas and information bea link of ideas and information be-
tween MOA and state and local assotween M
Link-Letter will be published quarterly or more often if necessary, and will answer any questions about bylaws, dues, financing conventions, membership drives, or most any question pertaining to the industry. In general, Link-Letter will cover any new events taking place within the industry.
It is hoped that this latest MOA service will prove helpful, not only in the development of new associations, but in the improvement, where necessary, of existing state and local associations. MOA president, James F. Tolisano feels that Link-Letter will encourage members to take the initiaencourage members to take the initia-
tive needed in forming new organizative needed in forming n
tions in their own areas.
All the people in the industry are urged to support and read the issues of Link-Letter by submitting your ideas, suggestions and case histories, and by having your name placed on the mailing list.

## McCormick Elected President Of NARC

CHICAGO-Keith McCormic, Clark's Ferry Concessions, Seattle, Wash., was elected president of the Northwest Automatic Retailers Council of the NAMA at its annual meeting at the Sheraton Inn, Portland, Ore. April 29. Some 175 persons attended the meeting.
The following officers will serve with McCormic: Richard Estey, Canteen Company of Oregon, Portland, vice president; Robert Imrie, Canteen Food and Vending Service, Division of Canteen Corporation, Tacoma Wash., treasurer; and William O'Toole, The Vendo Company, PortO'Toole, The Ven
land, secretary.

Elected to the Council's board of governors were Estey; Imrie; Eino Kiander, Coos Automatic Merchandising Company, Coos Bay, Ore.; O'Toole; Roy Svendsen, Servomation of Alaska, Anchorage; and Barney Thomson, Kitsap Vending, Inc., Bremerton, Wash.
Other members of the board include Thomas H. Boone, Canteen Company of Roseburg, Roseburg, Ore ; Fred Conrad, Rogue Valley Vending, Medford, Ore.; William Higgins, Canteen Service, Inc., Seattle; McCormic; Paul Mercy, Automat Company, Yakima, Mercy, Automat Company, Cakima, Wash.; Ray Rush, Sound Cigarette
Service, Inc., Federal Way, Wash.; Service, Inc., Federal Way, Wash.;
and Larry Thomas, Servomation of Washington, Seattle.
Washington, Seattle.
The Northwest
Council covers Alaska, Oregon, and Washington.

## MAMAC Re-Elects Past Pres., New Officers

CHICAGO-Richard L. Collier, Automatic Sales, Inc., Aberdeen, was reelected president of the Maryland Automatic Merchandising Council at its annual meeting at the Host Farm, Lancaster, Pa., May 6.

The following officers will serve with Collier: Robert I. Irvine, ARA Service of Baltimore, Cockeysville, vice president; Joseph H. Marshburn, Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Baltimore, Baltimore, secretary; and Charles R. Greasley, Dairy Products Vending Service of Baltimore, BaltiVending Service
Re-elected to the Maryland Council's board of governors were Gordon Eldridge, Canteen Food and Vending Service, Division of Canteen Corporation, Baltimore; Meyer Gelfand, The Macke Company, Washington, D.C.; Stanley S. Lesnick, Midfield Vending Company, Baltimore; Allen M. Morrison, Servomation Mathias Vend, Inc., Baltimore; and J. Gilbert Stine, Serv-U-Vending Corporation, Hagerstown.
Organized in May, 1962, the Maryland Council is affliated with the

Hot Weather? Cold Drinks!


## NATIONAL CDM-72

ST. LOUIS-National Vendors has introduced a new cold drink merchandiser styled especially for theater use. It is the Crown Seventy Two Series CDM-72 Theater Model featuring two-tone color decor and an attention getting, animated product-display panel designed to stimulate sales. panel designed to stimulate sales.
National has styled the new Crown CDM-72 Theater Model in two tones of metallic blue-"Pacific Blue" for the cabinet and bottom panel of the door, and "Sea Blue," a lighter tone for the door's side panels. The top panel of the door is in "Hobnail Gold" and frames an illuminated product identification sign.

A self-loading, 10-cent-sale changemaker which accepts nickels, dimes and quarters is standard. Two other coin changers are optional and available at extra cost. They are a able at extra cost. They are a
self-loading 10-, 15- or 20 -cent self-loading $10-$, $15-$ or $20-c e n t$
changemaker which vends at one of three prices and returns change in nickels; and a selfloading 10 - or 15 cent dual price changer which returns change in nickels when a quarter is used.
National Vendors, founded in 1933, is the world's largest manufacturer of cigarette and candy vending machines and an important producer of other vending machines, all of which set industry standards for quality and performance. The firm is now a diviperformance. The firm is now a divi been acquired in 1956. National's headquarters and manufacturing facilities are at 5055 Natural Bridge St. Louis, Mo. 63115. Besides its own merchandisers, National Vendors sells the Wittenborg " 400 " hot or cold food merchandiser.

## Service Revenues Show Gain During First Six Months

PHILADELPHIA - Automatic Retailers of America, Inc., reported that service revenues in the six months ended March 31, 1967, rose to $\$ 177,742,000$ a gain of 15 per cent over a year earlier.
Net income after provision for federal income taxes increased to $\$ 4,651,000$ compared with $\$ 4,012,000$ a gain of 16 per cent. Earnings pe share rose to $\$ 1.31$ compared with $\$ 1.21$ earned in the first half of fis cal 1966. Per share figures reflect 258,036 more shares outstanding compared with the first half of last year due primarily to calling of all convertible securities in the latter half of fiscal 1966. In the last half of the of fiscal fiscal year earnings per share current fiscal year earnings per share
should more closely reflect comparshould more closely reflect compar-
able net income gains, the company able
said.
Davre J. Davidson, chairman, said that gains were "affected by the January snow storms which temporarily reduced operations and profitability in a number of eastern and midwestern areas. Also, early Easter vacation closed hundreds of schools and colleges which were operating in the like period of a year earlier.'

## NY UJA Campaign In Home Stretch

NEW YORK-Little more than two weeks remain before reservations to the N.Y. UJA Coin Division's testimonial dinner in honor of MONY attornial dinner in honor of MONY attor-
ney Teddy Blatt are closed completeney Teddy Blatt are closed complete-
ly. The affair, the year's social highly. The affair, the year's social high-
point for the metropolitan area coin point for the metropolitan area coin 10th at the Statler-Hilton Hotel.

1967 campaign chairman Gil Sonin strongly urges all operators who have thus far neglected to reserve their seats for the dinner and those who have filed reservations but require additional seats to contact the committee NOW before time runs out completely.
At an executive committee meeting held last Tues. evening at UJA headquarters, Sonin announced that over $\$ 46,000$ has thus far been pledged by the industry for UJA. "This is an amazing response from the trade for

UJA and in honor of Teddy Blatt," Sonin declared, "but we'll continue to build upon this total right up to the very last minute."
Sonin urged the entire committee to "knuckle down" to the job of securing all last minute dinner reservations as the seating committee must begin the seating committee must begin
making arrangements with the Statmaking arrangements
The evening's entertainment, star-studded package, will include comedian Corbett Monica, singers Paul Anka and Trini Lopez and the Serendipidity Singers. Sonin asks all operators still wishing to attend the affair to call Ben Chicofsky (at the MONY office), Lou Wolberg (at Runyon Sales), Irv Holzman (at United East Coast), Carl Pavesi (at the Westchester Assn. office), Mike Mulqueen (at the N.Y. Ops Guild) or Sonin himself at MU 7-5305 (and ask for HP).

## Wurlitzer Service Romps (Cont.)

The School held at Brady Dist. Co. in Charlotte on Thursday-April 27, 1967 saw these persons in attendance: Walt Prichard, Claude Fowler, and Larry Sims, all of J. M. Brown Amuse. Co., Gaffney, S.C.; Floyd Craven and W. C. Craven, Macke Vending, Salisbury, S.C.; Fred Britt, Albemarle, N.C.; Vaughn Feimster, Statesville, N.C.; Jim Watkins, Aaron Watkins, and James Lewis of WatWatkins, and James Lewis of Wat-
kins Music, Albemarle, N.C.; C. F. Dickerson, George Ferrell, J. L. Fudy and T. I. Prophet, all of Brady Dist. Co., Charlotte, N.C.

Hickory, North Carolina was the scene of the school held on Tuesdayscene of the school held on
May 2, 1967. Those attending were: May 2, 1967. Those attending were: Carl Faw, Faw Music Co., N. Wilkes-
boro, N.C.; Mose Phillips, Aldidge Music Co., Crossnore, N.C.; J. F. Connor, Sr., and Warren Teague of Dixie Novelty Co., Hickory, N.C.; and Burl Winkler, Watauga Vendors, Boone, N.C.

The school held on WednesdayMay 3, 1967 in Asheville, N.C. Saw these persons in attendance: J. F. Wallas and George Reeves of J. F. Wallas Co., Asheville; C. F. Johnson
and Darnell Solesbee, Tri-County Music Co., Andrew, N.C.; John Porter sic Co., Andrew, N.C.; John Porter
and Tony Jones of Porter Music Co., and Tony Jones of Porter Music Co., Asheville; Devere Lentz, C.\&W. Mu-
sic Co., Asheville; Dave Underwood sic Co., Asheville; Dave Underwood
and Ken Britton of Underwood Vendand Ken Britton of
ing Co., Asheville.
Those in attendance at Greenville, South Carolina on May 4, 1967 were: Milton Simmons, Palmetto Amusement Co., Williamston, S.C.; Jack Burwell, J. Lander Gentry and Marvin Harrelson of Bell Music Corp., Spartensburg, S.C.; Huey Womack, Ellenburg Music, Easley, S.C.; J. F. Brookley, Greenville; George Christenberry, James Parent, Terry Pannea, J. W. Fisher and Fred Collins all of Colins Music Co., Greenville; Mike Blackwell, Thomas Blackwell and Merlin Stutz of Blackwell

Moser, Johnny's Music, Pickens, S.C.; Ernest Nichols and Dan Bright of Nick's Music, Greenvilie.
On May 3rd, "the professor" himself, C. B. Ross, (see picture) made a one-day stop at Sandler Vending Company in Minneapolis, Minnesota where he instructed TWENTY-SIX (26) servicemen on the Wurlitzer equipment. In attendance were: Dennis Mahoney, Mill Amusement Co., Milbank, S.D. and Duane Reiners of the same company. Thomas Kady, Kady's Music Co., Grand Forks, N.D.; Adrian Pulczinsky, Jim's Game Supply, Greenback, Minn.; John McQuigply, Greenback, Minn.; John MCQuiggin and Joe Kasieta of L \& M Amuse-
ment Co., Hurley, Wis.; Earnest Woyment Co., Hurley, Wis.; Earnest Woy-
tassek and Delano Lotzer of Tri-State tassek and Delano Lotzer of Tri-State Music, Hankinson, N.D.; Bill Meyer
and Bob Colum of Martin Music, and Bob Colum of Martin Music,
Worthington, Minn.; Terry Witt of Worthington, Minn.; Terry Witt of
Winona, Minn.; Rudy. Knack, RK Coin Machine Co.; Winona, Minn.; Glen Carlson, Carlson Vending Co., Virginia, Minn.; Ed Sheims and Gene Jelinek of Star Music \& Vending, Austin, Minn.; Eric Carlson, Caps Vending Co., Tomah, Wis.; Bill Isabella, and Tom Mermonth of Ackley Novelty, Trego, Wis.; Larry Young and Russ Gherty of Martin Music, Worthington, Minn, and Baldwin Wis.; Elmer Greden, Max Stansfield Wis.; Elmer Greden, Max Stansfield elty Co., LaCrosse, Wis.; Earl Ackley elty Co., LaCrosse, Wis.; Earl Ackley
of Ackley Novelty, Trego, Wis.; R. L. of Ackley Novelty, Trego, Wis.; R. L.
Cross, Jackson, Minn.; and Phil Hertel, Wadena, Minn.
These schools, in addition to the constant flow of service hints sent out by Wurlitzer's Ross, combine to produce a teaching system that is aiding immeasurably in bringing the level of service on coin-operated machines to the greatest level of efficiency ever realized.
Cash Box salutes this robust team of service representatives and commends them on their never-ending spirit. Their hard work is greatly appreciated by everyone in the industry.


Double Band Record Ready For Jukes


A new double-band single just hit the market that possesses promotional value for some of the more progressively hip locations.
The two-play-for-one record is recorded on the Change label by the "Notes From The Underground," catalog number 601. Side one presents "Where Does Love Go," overtoned with a Psychedelic guitar and lyrics set in a folk ballad manner. Also on side one is "Down in the Basement," dressed in the manner of a collegiate satire with a mild banjo break by Fred Sokolow.
Side two presents "What Am I Doing Here," a fast rock beat with good organ breaks. The other tune is "I Got To Get Out Of This Dream," featuring a rock beat and psychedelic drums.

Operators can check the one-stops
for availability.

$\qquad$

 SEEBURG WALLBOXES original 160 selection
SEEBUBG COON GUNS
SEEBURG COON GUNS
RECKOLA PRNGEES
I 1493
${ }_{57}{ }^{\text {BAGGEERS}}$ BASEBALL
2 Player GENCO BASKETBALL
MIOWAY MONSTER \& TROPHY GUNS

## CLEVELAND COIN <br> international <br> 2029 Prosplci ave citvelano is. ohio

50 YEARS $\frac{1917}{1.077}$
of progress and service in
providing all your requirements
$\star$ VENDING $\star$ MUSIC
$\star$ AMUSEMENT
BANNER
Specialty Company

(215) 236-5000

## USED BALLY'S

Mills Bellomatic-Front End Open, less than two years old, like new $\$ 495.00$
Mills Hi Top, very clean, 21 bell
$\$ 295.00$
Black Beauty, hand load and automatic load, Jack Pot . . . \$295.00
Jennings Galaxie, late style $\$ 495.00$

## Jennings El Dorado

$\$ 295.00$
Jennings Standard Sun Chief, hand load
$\$ 195.00$
Bally Bingos-Old, free playBeauties \& up, etc.
$\$ 95.00$
WRITE—WIRE—FOR INFORMATION
BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO.
P.O. BOX 7457 RENO, NEVADA

## COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMENT

## MOWE AMI MUSIC MACHINES




## shiburg <br> M100A, $51,100 \mathrm{Sol}$. <br>   $1,100,57,100 ~ S e l . ~$ 10201. 

WURLITEIR


Acapulco (5/61)
Berrol-O-Fun $19 / 60)$
Berrel-O-Fun $61(4 / 61)$
8errel-O-Fun $62(11 / 61)$
Beauty Centest $(1 / 60)$ Beuuty Contest (1/60)
Bongo $2 \mathrm{P}(3 / 64)$
Beunty (BIngo) $(10 / 63)$ Bounty (Bingo) (10/63)
Bus Stop $2 \mathrm{P}(1 / 65$ )
Compus Queen 4PL (8/66 Con-Can $(10 / 61)$
Circus Queen $(2 / 01)$
Cue-Tease $2 \mathrm{P}(7 / 63)$ Cue-Tease $2 P(7 / 63)$
Funspot $62(11 / 62)$ ying Circus 2P $(6 / 61)$
Grand Tour 1P
Happy Tour IP $(7 / 64)$ (Add-A-Ball Model)
Golden Gate $(6 / 62)$ Golden Gate $(6 / 62)$
Harvest $1 P$ Pin $(10 / 64)$
Hay Ride $1 P$ Pin $(1 C / 64)$ (Add-A-Ball Model)
Hootenanny (Pin) 1 P Laguna Beach ( $3 / 60$ ) Lldo $(2 / 62)$
Lite-A-Line $(2 / 61)$
Mad World 2P $(5 / 6$ Mad World 2P (5/64)
Monte Carlo IP (Pin) Moonshot

| Moonshot (3/63) <br> Queens (Bch., Is.) (3/60. <br> Roller Derby ( $6 / 60$ ) <br> Ship-Mates 4P $(2 / 64)$ <br> Shoot-A-Line ( $6 / 62$ ) <br> Silver Sails (11/62) <br> Sky Diver 1P (4/64) <br> Star Jet (Pin) 2P (12/63i <br> 3-In-Line $4 \mathrm{P}(8 / 63)$ <br> Touchdown ( $11 / 60$ ) <br> Twist (11/62) <br> 2 in $12 P(8 / 64)$ <br> Trlo $1 \mathrm{P}(11 / 65)$ Band Wagon 4 P <br> Band Wagon 4P (5/65) <br> Sheba $2 P(3 / 65)$ <br> Border Beauty Bingo (2/65) <br> Bulfight $1 \mathrm{P}(1 / 65)$ <br> Magic Circle 1P $(6 / 65)$ $50 / 502 \mathrm{C}(8 / 65)$ <br> Beauty Beach Bin <br> ceaury Beach Bingo (5/65: Aces High 4 P ( $9 / 65$ ) <br> Discotek 2P ( $10 / 65$ ) <br> Big Chief 4P $(10 / 65)$ |
| :---: |

## CHICAGO COIN

Par Golf $(9 / 65)$
Gold Star Shuffle $(7 / 65)$
Big League Baseball $2 P$
Preview Bowler $(9 / 65)$
Sun Velley $(8 / 63)$ Sun Valley $(8 / 63)$
Firecracker $2 P(12 / 63)$
Bronco $2 P(5 / 64)$ Bronco 2P $(5 / 64)$
Reyal Flash 2P $(8 / 64)$
Mustang 2P

## GOTTLIEB

King of Diamonds IP (1/67)
Mayfair $2 P(6 / 66)$ Maytair 2P $(6 / 66)$
Central Pork $1 P(4 / 66)$ Masquerade 4P (2/66)
Ice Review (IP)
$(12 / 65)$ Ice Show (Add-A-Ball-Model) Aloha $2 P(11 / 61)$
Bank-A-Ball $1 P(9 / 65)$
Big Casino $1 P(7 / 61)$ Big Casino 1P $17 / 61$ )
8 Top IP $(1 / 64)$
Bonanze $2 P(6 / 64)$ Bonanze $2 \mathrm{P}(1 / 64)$
Bowling Queen 1 P$)$
(8) Bowling Queen $1 P(8 / 64)$
Buckaroo $1 P(6 / 65)$
Captain Kidd $2 P(7 / 60)$ Corral $(9 / 61)$
Cever Girl I-Plyr. (7/62)
Cow-Poke IP $(5 / 65)$ Cow-Poke IP (5/65)
DancIng Lady $/ P(11 / 66)$
Dneg. Dolls IP $16 / 00$ Dneg. Dolls IP $16 / 00$ )
Dodge City $(4 P)^{\prime} / 65$
Egg Head IP $(12 / 61)$ Egg Head IP $(12 / 61)$
Feshion Show 2P $(6 ; 62$ )
Flipper IP (11/60) Flipper IP ( $11 / 60$ )
Flipper Clown ( $4 / 62$ )
Flipper Cowboy $1-\mathrm{P}$ Flipper Cowboy
(10/62) Flipper Feir IP $(11 / 61$ )
Flpr. Perade $(5 / 61)$ Flpr. Perade $(5 / 61)$
Flipper Pool $1 P(11 / 65$,
Fiying Clicus Flying Cool Cus $(6 / 61)$
Foto Finish 1P $(1 / 61)$
Flying Chariots $2 P$ Geuche 4 P ( $1 / 63$ )
Gigi $1 P$ ( $12 / 63$ ) Happy Clown 4 P ( $11 / 64$
Hi Delly $2 \mathrm{P}(5 / 65)$ Hi Dolly 2P $(5 / 65)$
Kewple Doll $1 P(10 / 60)$
Sky Line iP (1 65$)$ Lencer 2P (8/61) Liberty Belle 4P $4 \mathrm{P}(3 ; 62)$
Lite-A-Card $2 \mathrm{P}(3 / 60)$
Molorettes 1 P Molorettes 1P (8/64)
Melody Lane $2 P(9 / 60$,
Mry-Go-Round $2 P(12 / 60$, Mry-Go-Round $2 P(12 / 60$
North Star IP $(10 / 64)$ North Star iP (10/6
Oklahoma 4P $(2 / 61)$
Olympics 1-P $9 / 62)$ Olympics 1-P $(9 / 62)$
Paradise 2P $(11 / 65)$ Preview 2-P $18 / 62$ )
Rack-A-Ball 1P $112 / 62$ Sea Shore 2P $(9 / 64)$
Seven Seas $2 P(1 / 60)$ Seven Seas 2P $/ 1 / 60$ )
Showboat $1 P(4 / 61)$ Kings \& Queens IP (3/65)
Slick Chick IP $(4 / 63)$ Slick Chick IP $(4 / 63)$
Spot-A-Card IP $(3 / 60)$
Sunset 2 -play in junset 2-player $(11 / 62)$
sweet Hearts ${ }_{1 P}(9 / 631)$ sweet Hearts ip $(9 / 631$
;wing Along $2 \mathrm{P}(7 / 63)$
inn $4 \mathrm{P}(4 / 60)$ Thoro-Bred $2 \mathrm{PL}(2 / 65)$
WId. Beauties $1 \mathrm{P}(2 / 60)$
World Fair iP $(5 / 64)$

## reEney

Old Plantation (2/61
8lack Dragon El Rancho Hecienda Reinbew (6/62)
Go-Cert IP $(5 / 63)$
Ooker Face $2 P(9)$


## 

## SHUFFLES-BOWLER UNITED Shuffles

Encore Puck Shuffle $(9 / 66)$ Amazon Bowler ( $3 / 66$ )
Blazer Shuffle $(6 / 66)$ ) Tongo Shuffle ( $2 / 66$ ) Clipper (5/55)
5 th Inning $(6 / 53)$

| C |
| :--- |
| C |
| S |
| R |
| R |
| C |
| S |
| S |
| E |
| A |
| C |
| N |

Deluxe model
TOD Notch
Regulation $(10 / 55)$
$(11 / 55)$
Midget Bowling ( $3 / 58$ )
Shooting Stars $(4 / 58)$
Eagle $(5 / 58)$
Atlas $(8 / 58)$
Cyclone $(10 / 58)$
Niagara $(11 / 58)$
Dual (1/59)
Zenith $(6 / 59)$
( $6 / 59)$
Zenith $(6 / 59)$
Flash $(6 / 59)$
3-Woy $(9 / 59)$
$4-$ Wey $(12 / 59)$
8 ig Bonus $(2 / 60)$
Sunny $(5 / 60)$ Sunny $(5 / 60)$
Sure Fire $(10 / 60)$
Line-Up ( $1 / 61$ )
5-Way $(561)$
Avalon $(1662)$
Avalon $(6 / 62)$
Silver
Shuffle Baseball $(0,62)$
Embossy (9/62)
Circussy Roll-Down (9/62)
Lancer ( $11 / 62$ )
Sparky $(12 / 62)$
Sparky (12/62)
Carave
Crest
Rumpu

| SHUFFLES-BOWLERS BALLY Shuffle: |
| :---: |
| ABC Bowler ( $7 / 55$ ) |
| yumbo Bowler (9/55) |
| King Pin Bowler (9/53) |
| ABC Spr. Del. (9/57) |
| All-Star Bowling ( $12 / 57$ ) |
| All-Star Deluxe ( $2 / 58$ ) |
| Lucky Shuffle (9/58) |
| Star Sr.uffle ( $10 / 58$ ) |
| Speed nowler ( $11 / 58$ ) |
| Club Bowler ( $2 / 59$ ) |
| Club Dis'uxe ( $5 / 59$ ) |
| Monarch Bowler ( $11 / 59$ ) |
| Offical Jumbo (9/60) |
| Jumbo Deluxe ( $9 / 60$ ) |
| 1965 Bally Bowler |
| All The Wav (10/65) |

## Asmpus $16 / 63$ ) Ultro $(8 / 63)$ <br> Skippy $(11 / 63)$ Jill-jill $(11 / 63)$ <br> 8ank Pool $(11 / 1031$ Topper $(2 / 64)$ <br> Tempest $(2 / 64)$ Pacer $(4 / 64)$ <br> Pacer $(4 / 64)$ Tiger $(7 / 64)$ Orbit $(8 / 64)$ <br> Mambo ( $12 / 64$ ) Cheetah Shuffle $(3: 65)$ Pvramid $16 / 65)$ Corral Shuffle ( $10 / 65$ )



## CHICAGO COIN Shuffles

 Top Brass Shuffle $(4 / 65)$Triple Strike $(2 / 55)$ Triple Strike $(2 / 55)$
Arrow $(2 / 55)$ Cr. Cross Targette
8onus Score $(4 / 555)$
Hollywood $(5 / 55)$ Hollywood $(5 / 55)$
Blinker $(8 / 55)$ 8owling Team ( $10 / 55$ )
Rocket Shuffle $(3 / 58)$ Explorer Shuffle $(6 / 58)$ ReBound Shuffle ( $12 / 58$ ) Double Feature (12/58) Red Pin $(2 / 59)$ Bowl Master $(8 / 59)$
4-Game Shuffle $(11 / 59)$
Bull's Eye Drop Ball Bull's Eye Drop Ball
( $12 / 59$ )
6-Game Shuffle $(6 / 60)$
Triole Gold Pin Pro Triole Gold Pin Pro
$(2 / 61)$
Starlite $(5 / 62)$
Citation $(10 / 62)$
Strike Ball (5/63)
Spotlite (11/63)
Triumph ( $1 / 65$ )
Bel Air Puck Bwir

UPRIGHTS
AB Circus ( $5 / 56$ )
AB County Fair (3/57)


| ARCADE |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range <br> Air Football <br> Air Hockey <br> Auto Photo Model 9 |  |
| Amer. Shuffie Situation (5/61) |  |
| 8 Underse B Derby |  |
| B Bulls Eye ShootinGailery $(9 / 55)$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Heavy Hitter (4/59) Ball Park ( $4 / 60$ ) |
|  | Sharpshooter ( $2 / 61$ ) |
|  |  |
|  | 3 Bat Practice (8/59) |
|  | Moon Raider ( 7 /59) |
| Target (10/59)Speok Gun (9)5 |  |
|  |  |
| Skill Parade (1/59) |  |
| Skill Score ( $6 / 60$ ) |  |
|  |  |
| Del Skill Parade |  |
| Spinner $(2 / 63)$ Novalty Bank Ball (1/63) |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Fun Phone (3/63). |  |
| CC ${ }^{\text {Capitol Midget Movies }}$ |  |
|  |  |
| CC Basketball ChampCC $4-\mathrm{Ployer}$ DerbyCC Goalee |  |
|  |  |
| CC Midget Ske |  |
| CC Twin Hockey ( $5 / 56$ ) CC Shoot The Clown |  |
|  |  |
| CC Stm. Shovel ( $5 / 56$ ) |  |
| CC Criss CrossHockey (10/58) |  |
|  |  |
| CC Croquet (8/58) |  |
|  |  |
| CC Pony Express (4/00) CC Ray Gun ( $10 / 60$ ) CC Wild West $(5 / 61)$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| こC All-Star Baseball |  |
|  | C Big Hit (10/62) |
| CC Big Hit (10/62)CC Pro Basketball $(6 / 61)$CC Riot Gun $(6 / 63)$ |  |
|  |  |
| CC Champion Rifle |  |
|  |  |
| CC PopUp (10/64) |  |
|  |  |
| Ex Jot Gun |  |
|  |  |
| Ex Pony Express |  |
| Ex Shooting Gd. ${ }^{10}$ |  |
|  |  |
| Ex Sportland Shooting Gallary (11/54) |  |
| Ex "500" Shooting |  |
|  |  |
| Treasure Cove Shooting Gal. 10 |  |
| Ex Jungle Hunt ( $3 / 57$ ) |  |
| ExRinger Ball (11/56)Ex Pop Gun (9/57) |  |
|  |  |
| Ge Lucky Seven |  |
| Ge Night Fighter |  |
|  |  |
|  | Ge Rifle Gal. ( $6 / 54$ ) |
| Ge Big Top Rifle |  |
| Super model ( $12 / 55$ ) |  |
| Go Gun Club |  |
| Ge Wild West Gun (2/55) |  |
| Ge Sky Rocket Rifle Gallery $(5 / 55)$ |  |
| - Championshlp |  |
| Ge Quarterback (10/55) <br> Ge Hi Fly Baseball $(5 / 56)$ |  |
|  |  |
| Ge State Fair Rifle Gal. (6/56) |  |
| G. Davy Crockett (10/56) Ge Circus Rifle (3/57) Ge Motorama (10/57) Ge Gypsy Grandma (5/57) |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## RIDDIE RIDES

Bally Champion Horse
8ally Moon Ride
8ally Moon Ride
Pony Twins
Bally Space Ship
8ally Speed Boot
8ally Speed Boat
Bally Tnrvle. Trolley
8ert Lane Lencer Horse
8ert Lane Merry-
8ert Lane Lancer Hor
8ert Lane Merry-Go-
Round
Round America Boot
8. L. Miss Amert Lane Fire Engina
8ert Lane Fire Engina
8.L Whirlybird $13 / 61$ )
8.L. Moon Rocket $(3,61$ 8.L. Moon Rocket (3/61
Capitol Donald Duck
Capitol Elsie Capitol Elsie
Capitol Palomino Hors*
Capitol See Saw
Chicago Coin Super Jet
Chicago Coin Super
Chicago Round The
Chicago Round The
World Train
Deco Merry-Go-Reund
Deco Space Ranger
Exhiblt Big Broncho Exhiblt Big Broncho
Exhibit Mustang
Exhibit Sea Skgteg Exhibit Sea Skates
Exhibit Space Pat
Scientlifit Scientiflc Televislo:
Scientiflc Boot Rlide
Scientiflc Boot Rlide
Toxas Merry-Go-Roum
Exhlblt Rudolph The

# MANUFACTURERS NEW EQUIPMENT 

## CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION

мпм


AMERICAN MACHINE \& FOUNDRY CO. American Speedway

AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.


AUTOMATICS PRODUCTS COMPANY

 Mint. First in-First
Pricing. Chat

## AUTO-PHOTO CO.

Model 12 Studio

BALLY MFG. CO.


CHICAGO COIN MACHINE
Beatniks $2 P(2 / 67)$
Festival $4 P(1 / 67)$
Park LLone Puck Bowler 6P (1/67)
Vegas Bowler (3/67)
Bullseye Baseball ( $3 / 67$ )
Wild West Gun (5/67)

COLOR-SONICS, INC.
Colorama
Combi 150 (To be released)

## DANCARR MUSIC

DUKANE CORP.
Ski in Shore
Grand Prix Raceway
Tant

FISCHER MFG. CO., INC.
COIN

| Empress $105 \mathrm{C}(105 \times 59)$ |
| :--- |
| Empress 92 C |
| $92 \times 52)$ |

Empress $92 \mathrm{Cl}(92 \times 52)$
Regen $101 \mathrm{C}(101 \times 57)$
Regent
Regent $91 \mathrm{C}(92 \times 52)$
Regent $86 \mathrm{C}(84 \times 88$
Fiesta 58 (Rebound 8001 )
R
NON-COIN

Empire $7(192 \times 52)$
Duthess
8

Crown Town \& Country

D. GOTTLIEB CO.

PAUL W. HAWKINS MFG
Rodeo Pony
Mustang
Pony Cart
Ben Hur
Ben Hur Chariot
Twin Quarterthor
Derby Pony Jr.
Leo The Lion
Som The Clown
Donny Duck

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE
${ }^{\text {Photomatic }}$ Plasti-Matic ${ }^{60}$
Plasti-Matic
Balloon-D-Mat
Sol
Snack Bar
Pony Cart

IRVING KAYE CO., INC.


MARVEL MFG. CO.
Side-Rail Elect. Scoreboard
Coin Box
Cross-mount Scoreboard

MIDWAY MFG. CO.
Cobra Shuffle (4/67)
Fun Ball Baseball (1/67)
Space Gun (5/67)

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL
Mondial Shoeshine

NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD \&
BILLIARD CO.
COIN-OP MODELS
Coronet $146 \times 78$
Corenet II
$52 \times 92$
Coronet III $59 \times 105$
Coronet IV $63 \times 1113$

## PATTERSON INT'L CORP

Foosball Match
Flio Match
Dras Strip

ROCK-OLA MFG. CO.
Caravelle ( 20 Col. 800 Packs) Model 3002 Modar 434 Concherto phonograph......................................... 100 sec.
tions. $45 / 33$ rpm stereo-monaural intermix.
Compact size Model 433 GP/imperial phonagraph. 160 selec-
tions, $45-33 \mathrm{rpm}$ stereo-monaural intermix. tions, $45-33 \mathrm{rpm}$ stereo-monaural intermix.
Console Model $432 \mathrm{GP} / 160$ phonograph. 160 selections,
$45-33 \mathrm{rpm}$ stereo-monaural intermix. Compact size.
Model 431 Coronado phonograph. 160 selections,
$45-33$, $45-33 \mathrm{rpm}$ stereo-monaural intermix. Compact Model
sill 30 100-Sel. Wall Phono (33-1/3 Optional).
16328 Deluxe "Stereo Twins" Speakers
1631 "Stereo Twins Jr" Speakers .....
1631 "Stereo Twins Jr" Speakers
Model 500160 -Sel. Stereo Speaker Wallbox 3 level personal pushbutton volume control ........
Model 501100 -Sel. Wallbox Model 501100 -Sel. Wallbox c.........
$500 \mathrm{~F} ~$
$500-\mathrm{sel}$. Walibox ( $50 ¢$ chute
501 F
160 -Sel. Wallbox ( 50 e chute) 502 Universal Wall Box Bar Bracket .........................


DAVID ROSEN, INC.
Cineiukbobx (oudioriz)
Phono-Voice Recorder

ROWE MANUFACTURING
Rowe AMI "Music Merchant"-Model MM-1
without dollar bill acceptor. Model MM-2 with dollar bill occeptor. "Stereo-Round" Musicon-sole- 3 -in-1 programming-200-160-100 seingle record pricing accepts dollar bills, half dollars, quarters, dimes and nickels. Plays $33-1 / 3$ and 45 , r.p.m. records intermixed, stereo or monaural. Phonovue 120 -sel. audio-HONOYUE-20

| projection unit. 20 sel. Super 8 mm . film auxiliary |
| :--- | MUSIC EQUIPMEN

Wallbox-"Wall-Ette"
remote 200 selection "SRA and \#WRB-
 waitress call light button. Twelve album display merchandisers. Persnalization panel. Half dollar chute. Twin $30^{\circ}$ angle stereo speakers.
Unitized selector and speaker assembly. FlipUnitized selector and speaker assembly. FlipCan be serviced from rear or front. Plug-in components.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { components. } \\ \text { HJG-Hideoway-selective stereo- } 200 & \text { sel. } \\ \text { HGG-Hideway-selective stereo- } 160 & \text { sel. }\end{array}$ HHG-Hideway-selective stereo- 100 sel.
R-2092-A - Discotheque Speakers - Console Cabinets.
BACKGROUND MUSIC SYSTEMS
syst Progha hope hackground tape Exclusive featue ovoids repeating selections in same sequence. Three exclusive librariescommercial, otmosphere, and production. Available in tape or $9^{\prime \prime \prime}$ records. ord playback device for automatically making in-store announcements.
270 - Celebrity first In-First Out; 440 candy, 270 -Celebrity First In-First Out; 440 candy,
200 gum and mint capacity. Also pastry columns; changemaker.
277 -Celebrity- 11 columns, 340 items capacity. 77-Candy Merchandiser-11 columns. 340 IGARETTE VENDORS
CIGARETTE VENDORS
60-Rowe Riviera Cigaretta Console-20 col-
umns, 800 -pack capacity. Electric coin anism with mechanacal totalizer-personalization panel. Sove-a-match teature.
60 - Celebrity Cigarette- 20 columns- 800
packs. Same featues as Riviera in Celebrity packs. Same featues as Riviera in Celebrity
cabinet.
286 -Celebrity Cigarette- 14 columns, 510 286 -Celebrity Cigarette-14 columns, 510
packs. Manual coln mechanism with mechan-6-Cigarette - Vendor-14 columns, 510 packs. Manual coin mechanism with méchanical totalizer. Smoll cabinet model.
DOLLAR BILL CHANGERS
DOLLAR BILL CHANGERS
Dollar Bill Changer. World's first dollar bill changer. $\$ 150$ and $\$ 300$ capacity. Heavy duty
floor model.

THE SEEBURG CORP.
PHONOGRAPHS
160 -sclections, $33-1 / 3$ and 45 rpm , stereo-mono play, rotating album display, optional dollar
bill accepter and Income Totalizer System, balanced tone arm transistorized.
HLPC-1-Stereo LP Hideaway. 160 selections UUp to 480 selections with all album program45 RPM records intermixed. Album and uniSersal pricing. for remote selection of any record on LP Console or Hideaway. Personalized panel.
Album display panel. Album pricing. PushAlbum display panel. Album pricing. Pushbutton volume control. Twin stereo speakers.
Remote Income Totalizer. Polished chrome or copper finish.
EBCS-1-Extended Bass Consolette Speaker. Provides full range stereo response in con-SC-11-Stereo Communication Consolette. Consolette serves as Intercom.
CIM-1-Consolette Intercom. Master Unit. Used BACKGROUND MUSIC
ICK-1-Intercommunication Consolette Kit. Converts Stereo Consolette to Stereo Communication Consolette.
BMS-2-Background Music System 1000 Selec-
BMC-1-Background Music Compact, 1,000 Selections.
BMCA-1-Background Music Companion Audio. Used with Background Music Compact (BMC-MPE-1-Electronic Memory Progrommer. Used with the Background Music Compact (BMC1) to insert special announcements and com-SABMC-1-Seeburg Automatic Background Music Center. For use with FM Multiplex Telephone Lines and On-Premise Locations. Total of $1121 / 2$ haurs of music.
EP-1-Seeburg Encore Phonograph. 760 Selec-
tions of Foreground Music. CANDY VENDORS
WIOCNI-Mechanical. 10 Selections. 220 bar W8TIG-Mechanical 8 Selections. 152 bar copacity.
CIGARETTE VENDORS
4E6-Electrle. 22 Selections. 825 pack eapacity.
W20T1-Mechanical. 20 Selections. 672 pack wi4T1-Mechanical. 14 Selections. 510 pack capacity.
CC-20. Mechanical. 20 Selections. 720 pack

TEL-A-SIGN
Scopitone audio-visual machine.
26 -meh reel-fo-reel 16 mm projection system, 15 watts sound power.

UNITED BILLIARDS
COIN-OPERATED TABLES
$" 100{ }^{\prime \prime}(78 \times 46)$
$" 200^{\prime \prime}(88 \times 55)$
$" 300^{\prime \prime}(93 \times 53)$
$" 400^{\prime \prime}(103 \times 58)$
$" 500^{\prime \prime}(114 \times 64)$

URBAN INDUSTRIES
Movie Theaters
Model AP-10
Panoram
U.S. BILLIARDS, INC.

6 Electro-Poal, Electric Pocket Billiard Game.
Pro 1-78×4
Pro $1=88 \times 46$
Pro 2-88×51
Pro 3-93x53
Pro 4-103×58
Pro 5-114x64
Pro $5-1$
Club Pool
$56 \times 40$
$56 \times 40$
Coin-A-Copy (Photocopy unit)

VALLEY SALES CO.

Model 785A-78×45.
Model $875 A-88 \times 50$
Model $935 \mathrm{~A}-93 \times 53$
Model $935 \mathrm{~A}-93 \times 53$
Model $1035-100 \times 57$
El Magnifico Series
Model $884-88 \times 50$
Model 934- $93 \times 53$
Model 1014-101x'7

WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
Arctic Gun 11/67)
Altair Shuffle $(3 / 67)$
Altair Shuffle $(3 / 67)$
Shangri-La $4 \mathrm{P}(4 / 67)$
Base Hit Baseball $(4 / 67)$
Shangri-La 4P (4/67)/67)
Base Hit Baseball (4/67)
Score Board (4/67)

THE WURLITZER COMPANY
PHONOGRAPHS
AMERICANA Model 3100,200 -selection; Model AMERICANA Model 3100, 200-selection; Model amplifier, 25 watts per channel, panoramic pic-
torial dome panel display or optional dollar bill torial dome panel display or optional doliar bill and Little LP feature. Additional panoramas for special occasions, Brochure on requesf.
HIDEAWAY PHONOGRAPHS HIDEAWAY PHONOGRAPHS 200-selecion, Model 3117 and 100 -selection,
Model $3111 \ldots$ Top Tunes unit optional. Both models offer complete selectivity from one or more Wurlitzer Wallboxes. Brochure on request.
REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT SATELLITE, Selective Remote Speaker Console,
 Model 5132. Identical in lower design to companion AMERICANA Phonograph wlth same
speaker complement. Includes 5-position, rospeaker complement. Includes 5 -position, ro-
tary volume control. Available with Top Tunes Gory
Goden Bar and Little LP feature.
Modibl 5220 . 200 -selectlon wallbox Model 5220 . 200 -selectlon wallbox with
twin speakers, push-button volume control for twin speakers, push-button volume control fo
loud, medium or soft music level, Litle LP and the Top Tunes "Golden Bar"' feature. the Golden Bar Button. In lits place is a st,t zed plate with the star design. Price Identicol Model $5220-\mathrm{A}$.
volume celection wallbox with out speakers or volume control. Thls model does not have the Golden Bar feature. It does have,
as do all Model 5220 and 5225 Series Wallboxes, the Llittle LP selection feature.
Moxes, the Little LP selection feature. 525 . 100 -selection walibox with twin speakers, push-button volume control, "Golden Bor"
Little LP's and the Top Tunes "Goler Same as 5225; but without
Model $5225-\mathrm{B}$. . Solden Bar Button. In its place is a styl-
the Gole zed plate with the star deslgn. Price identical Madel $5225-\mathrm{A}$. . . 100-selection wallbox withmodel speakers, or volume control. This wodel
out
does not have the Golden does not hove the Golden Bar feature. It does,
however, have the Little LP feature. however, have the Little LP feature.
NOTE: As outlined above, all of these wall-
boxes will allow the patron to select Little Lp boxes will allow the patron to select Little LP neorps, provides the built-ln Lilttle, the feature 259B Stegper
all AMERICANA Phonographs Model 3110 . 100 -Selection for
100 . all AMERICANA Phonographs Model 3110,
$100-$ selection, and $100-$ selectlon SATELLITE, \#261B Stepper. 200 -Selection for use with
all AMERICANA Phonographs Model 3100 ,
200-selection, and 200-selection SATELLITE. 200-selection, and 200-selection SATELLITE. CV line-matching transformer for use with
SATELLITE. Kit $\# 190$. Mlcriphone Kit, Inductance type


## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION



## Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

## WA N T

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



NEW 45 RPM RECORDS. NO QUANTITY TOO large ar smali. We pay the highest price,
plus all freight. Also over-run return hit phus all freight. Also over-run return hit
records. Cantact immediately for quick
transaction. We pay cash. SUTTON RECORD CO. 2 Lb West
(Tel. CH
$2-320$ ).

USED 45 RPM RECORDS. WE PAY freight \&
top prices. KING SALES-1415 WASHING-
TON STREET-BOSTON, MASS. 5 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO large ar small. Highest prices paid. Write
stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO
DIST. CO. 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
BALLY SHOOT A LINES, BARREL O FUNS,
Lotta Funs; Keeney, Rainbows, Venus, EÍ
Ranchos, OId Plantations. Williams \& Gott-
lieb 1964, 65,66 Pin Games. TOD prices
paid. D \& COIN MACHINE CO. P.O.
BOX 1713, 414 KELKER ST. HARRISBURG,
PA. 17105. PHONES: 234-iO51, 234-2235.

WANT: RECORDS, ${ }^{45}$ 's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, ony quantity. Will buy on steady
basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS,
725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02904. PHONE: UN-1-7500 or JA-1-5121. E WANT SIX-CARD MACHINES: LOTTA
Fun, Barrel-O-FUn, Shoot-A-Line, Lite-A-
Line, Venus. AMERICAN MUSIC MACHINE
VENDING, 57 S. PENN, YORK, PA. PHONE:
843-6201.

WANTED-4 BAGGERS, 57 BASEBALLS, SEE-
burg KD-200-Rock-Ola Princess 1493, 425 , burg KD-200-Rock-Ola Princess $1493^{\prime} 425$,
426 Add-A-Balls of all, types. CLEVELAND
MACHINE EXCHANGE, Inc., 2029 Prospect,
Cleveland, WANTED-WILL PAY CASH OR ACCEPT IN
trade all makes and models used slot ma-
chines. Phone or Write Bally Exclusive Distrade all makes and models used slot ma-
chines. Phone or Write Bally Exclusive Dis-
tributor for Northern Nevada. BALLY DIS-
TRIBUTING COMPANY, 44 WEST LIBERTY
STREET, RENO NEVADA. PHONE: 7O2-323-
6157.

 Shineras. JAEN AMUSMENT CO © 1215 S.
S.
HOWARD STREET-BALTMORE, MD 21230 .

## 

WANT-BASEBALLS, POOL TABLES, SHUF-
fleboord Scoring Units, Shuffleboards with anti-cheats, Guns, Bear Guns, Coon Hunts, Arcade Equipment, Personal Music. Write stating make, model candicion and best
cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669
TALBOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CAN ADA. Area 5i9-631-9550.


WANT: TWO TOP NOTCH SERVICEMEN FOR route work on bingos and jukeboxes. These
openings are due to expansian. Good working conditions with well established company This job is permanent and salary to com-
mensurate with ability. Cole Henry, Star mensurate with ability. Cole Henry, Star
Amusement Co., 136 State Street, West

WANT: NEW OR USED 45 RPM SINGLE NOT over 6 months old. We pay 114 each and
the freight and we can use 200 of one the freight and we can use 200 of one
number. Phone: $312-344-3300$ CHAS.
ALZNER, 2000 So. 3rd Ave., Maywood Illinois.

HELP WANTED: COIN-MACHINE MECHANIC, guns, jukes, Also$\begin{array}{ll}\text { same type, machines. MUNVES }-577 & 10 \\ \text { Avenue, NYC, BR } 9-6677 \text {. }\end{array}$

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND
brand new phonographs, pinballs, bingos,
guns, arade, kiddie rides, slot machines,
etc., all makes, al models. QUOTE FOB
SEA VESSEL TO, HOLLAND BELGE EUROPE,
SPRL. 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS 5 ,
BELGIUM. CABLE: HOBELEUROP/BRUSSELS.
MECHANIL FOR ROWE-AMI, GOTTLIEB AND Single preferred. Send travel furnished. Single preferred. Send three references,
qualifications and pieture: SHELTON MU-
SIC CO., P. O. BOX 803, AGANA GUAM.


ACTIVE LABEL SEEKS MASTERS FOR RELEASE or we will press and distribute your label
thru our distributors. Best terms. Please
send duplicate topes send duplicate tapes or dubs for review.
Also need original songs. J!B RECORDS
P.O. BOX 14422 TAMPA

SERVICEMAN FOR BALLY GAMES, PHONOgraphs and General Machines. Sálary com mensurate with ability and experience.
Write or phone SOUTHERN MUSIC \&
CIGARETTE VENDING SERVICE, 1301
LOUSIANA AVENUE, SHREVEPORT, LOUISI-

## FOR SALE

F WE DON'T HAVE IT-WE'LL GET IT! YOU name it. Jennings and ME Mills fruit machines.
Complete line of parts. Bally and Keeney Consoles, pinballs and bingoes. Exporters.

## UPRIGHTS, BINGOS, ONE-BALLS: TWIN WILD CAT, TWIN RED ARROW TWIN TIM BUC TOO. AI BIngos-ALL BINGOS TURF KINGS, ONE BALLS AND CLAW TURF KINGS, ONE BALLS AND CLAW MACHINES. NEW ALL ELECTRIC HOPPER PAYOUT FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINES. Write: PAYOUT FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINES. Write: CROSS-DUNHAM \& CO 255 Wright Ave. " F ". Greatna, La. Tol $367-4365$.

 FOR SALE-SLICK CHICK-MID. 2 PL RACE-
way-Will. Beat The Clock-Bally-Beauty way-Will. Beat The Clock-Bally-Beauty
Contest, Beach Beauty, IIe Frolics, Varietys,
Bright Lights- 6 card Frolics, 6 card Show-boats-UN. Starlets-Bally Surf Clubs \& At-
lantics. NOBRO NOVELTY CO., 142 Dore
St., San Franeisco, Calif.

HI-SPEED, SUPER FAST SHUFFLEBOARD WAX.
24 ane-pound cans per case, $\$ 8.50$ f.ob. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money-back guarway Mfg. Co. STATE MUSIC DISTRIBU-
TORS INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS texas.
ATTENTION OPS! GET LOWDOWN PRICES on all billiard supplies coin machine parts
accessories, etc. DIAMOND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 609 WOODIS AVE., NORFOLK WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF LATE WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.-KAN
SAS CITY, MO. RECORD RIOT, 45S, BRAND NEW RECORDS
Some late hits, $\$ 6.50$ per $100, \$ 65.00$ pe 1000 . All orders shipped immediately. Send check with arder for prepaid postage. Only
in United States. RELIABLE RECORD CO.
BOX 136, GLEN OAKS POST OFFICE, GLEN
OAKS, NY, 11004 PHONE: (212) $343-5881$ OPERATION HEAD START: FOR SPRINGof our own routes, clean, mechanically re-
conditioned. Shipmates $\$ 275.00$, stop N Go $\$ 225.00$, Swing Along, Gaucho, $\$ 175.00$. EI Jack's $\$ 135.00$, Sunset, Cover Girl, Fashion Show $\$ 125.00$ Corral, Foto Finish, Valian
$\$ 100.00$ STAN HARRRS \& CO., 508 W VENANGO ST., PHILA., PA. PHONE BA
$3-5362$. IF IT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT
PHIL GOULL HAS 'EM. ALL TYPES OF
FILMS FOR Panaram Peeks. PHIL GOULD
2024 MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J. (Tel.
201-MArket 4-3297).

> WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF USED pingames, bowlers, arcade equipment, vending and phonographs. Direct overseas ship. ment from Port of Detroit. MARTIN AND SNYDER COMPANY 13200 W. WARREN DEARBORN,. MICHIGAN 48126 PHONE LU 2-2300. OR SALE-WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE of cain counters, (new or used) coin sorters coin changers, coin wrappers, parts and
supplies. Globe Distributing Co, Inc.i, 2330
N Western Ave. Chicogo 47, iII. AR N. Wes
$6-0780$.

SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING'S NEW IMPROVED model "Time Trials" in original cartons
$\$ 495$ IMPRIAL COIN MACHINE EX-
CHANGE INC. 498 ANDERSON AVENUE CLIFFSIDE PARK, N.J.
FOR SALE: JENNINGS AND MILLS FRUIT machines slot machines for export. Also
complete stock of frult machine parts. Call or write Nevada Fruit (Slot)
P.O. Box 5734, Reno, Nevado.


CHANGERS NEW HAMILTON CHANGERS Mutose 50 Below wholesale cost. Origina Downey Johnson Coin Counter-Complete $\$ 15000$. Complete stock new \& used Guns Phonos - Pool Tables - Cigarette Ma-
chines. PAUL A. LAYMON, NC. 1429 W
PICO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., PHONE: 749 -

FIVE EXHIBITS: BIG BRONCO HORSE $\$ 150.00$ each, Six-Shooter Gin, \$75.00 and MGII
Patrol Exhibits \$75.00. CENTRAL MUSIC
CVNU CO., 407 EAST
KILEEN, TEXAS.

| FOR SALE: MIDWAYS SLUGGER $\$ 150.00$ Midways Race Way $\$ 150.00$, Midways Rifle Champ $\$ 275.00$ Chicago Coins Champion Rifle Range $\$ 225.00$, Chicago Coin Texas Ranser Run $\$ 350.00$, Williams Big Deal $\$ 12500$ Gottliebs North Star $\$ 200.00$. Fun Cruise $\$ 250.00$, Flying Circus $\$ 125.00$ World Fair \$175.00, Soccer \$165.00, Grand Tour $\$ 150.00$, Big Casino $\$ 100.00$, San Francisco $\$ 175.00$, swing A Lona $\$ 175.00$ Cleaned and checked. Also up-Rights, and bingos for export. D. \& P. MUSIC, 27 E PHILADELPHIA STREET, YORK, PA.'PHONE 848-1846. |
| :---: |
| EW OLIVETTI UNDERVOOD ELEC Typewriters. Reg. $\$ 460$-our price SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, 1200 AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J. (Tél: BI 8-3524) |

BORDER BEAUTIES ON UP; CLEANED AND shopped-Seeburg Model $220-100$ selec
tion $\$ 395.00$. Flippers, pool tables, ciga rette machines, music: KNOWN FOR' GOOD
USED EQUUPMENT. Cal NASTASI DIST CO., 826 BARONNE ST. NEW ORLEANS
LA. $70113(523-6386)(523-1471)$ TODAY

[^0]WALLBOXES: ROCKOLA 120 'S, SEEB. 3WI'S,

Wurl. $5210^{\prime}$ 's $5207^{\prime}$ 's. 25 available | Wurl. 5210 's, 5207 's. 25 available. Advise |
| :--- |
| best offer. Captl. Drive in Movie car, |
| $\$ 55.00$. More buys, send for list, phone. |
| UULES OLSHEN AT GRECO BROS, 1288 |
| BR'DY, ALBANY, N.Y. HO-5-0228. |
| FOR SALE: 25 ASSORTED NEW ALBUMS: |
| \$15.00. Our Choice Guaranteed New 33 I/3 |
| RPM LP Albums Mailed Insured Post- |
| Paid-Limited Sale Offer Good Only in |
| USA. Send Check or Money Order No |
| COD's. UNCLE JIM ONEAL-BOX A- |
| ARCADIA, CALIF. 91006. |

FOR SALE-SEEBURG LPC48OR restyled $\$ 225.00$, $100 \mathrm{~J} \$ 240.00$, HF100R ball $\$ 495.00$, Hot Line $\$ 375.00$. Call or
write-OPERATORS $\$ A L E S$ iNC. 4122 WASHINGTON AVENUE, N
LOUISIANA 822-2370, (504).

| FOR SALE: KEENEY POKER FACE \$165; GOTTlieb 2-Player Lancer $\$ 145$; Bazooka Gun $\$ 88$; Williams Official Baseball $\$ 100$; All are refurbished-A-1 condition. BÚDGE WRIGHT'S WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th AVENUE, PORTLAND, OREGON. |
| :---: |
| UNITED SHUFFLES: Pacer, \$425; Mambo, \$495; Crest \$295; Williams Tenth Inning, \$275. WANT-Seeburg LPC-1B (Blond). MOHAWK SKILL GAMES, 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N.Y. 12302. |
| UPRIGHTS FOR EXPORT. Will pay CASH for Twin D.L. Big Tent Twin Red A.rrow, Twin Super \& Wild Cats, Trailblazers, Tim Buc Too, Big 3, Jumbo \& Super Jumbo, Flashback, Black' Dragon. Have Lotta Fun, Barrel O'Fun, Lite A Line, Shoot A Line to TRADE for above only. Reply to CASH BOX, Box for above only. Reply to CASH |

## FOR SALE: COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED  inderson Amusement Company, 314 Eas Andh Street, Erie, Pennsylvania Phone 452 3207 .

RECORD SALE, $45^{\prime}$ S, NEW, NICE ASSORTMENT. Recent, oldies, D.J.s, audition copies,
$\$ 5.65$ per $100, \$ 50.00$ per 1,000 postpaid
in in U.S.A. Remittance with ordirs.
DISTRIBUTING CO.', 4610 Libery Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224. Tel. (412) $682-8437$

FOR PICK-UP TRUCKS ONLY, FINEST LIFT gate available for the Music, Games and BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 124-126 Poyntz, Manhattan, Kansas 66502. Ph. Area Code 913, PR 8-5229.

GOTT. NORTH STAR \& LIBERTY BELLE FP Chico Champion \& Long Range rifles, Wm's Hercules, Capitol Road Test \& Drive in
Movie are a few of the buys we offer
Phone or write JULES OLSHEIN ot 1288 BROADWAY, ALBANY, NEW YORK, HO-
BART 5-0228. SED \& NEW SLOTS FOR SALE. MECHANICA or electrical. Direct shipments made from Nevada. Cable requirements to: MARMATIC SALES 1140 E. COLD SPRING
BALTIMORE, MD. PHONE: $435-1477$.

## FOR PICK-UP TRUCKS ONLY, FINEST LIFT gate available for the Music, Games and BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, IN. $124-126$ POYNETZ, MANHATTAN, KANSAN 66502 POYNETZ, MANHATTAN, PH. AREA C. 913, PR. $8-5229$



## MISC.



30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES Largest laugh library in show business
Forty books of classified material, plus Or ben's Current Comedy the newsmakin topical
jay lin
select Baldwin Harbar, N.Y. 11510

## ALCOA Promo On; Seeburg Phonos As Prizes

CHICAGO-Seeburg's Stereo Showcase, one of the prizes to be given away in Alcoa's Softdrink Sweepstakes, has spearheaded a massive consumer advertising campaign in conjunction with the Sweepstakes. 80 million impressions will be distributed via TV Guide, Parade, This Week and many other newspaper supplements. Last year, five Seeburg phonographs were among the prizes awardgraphs were among the prizes award-
ed, the reception was so great that ed, the reception was so great that
twice as many Stereo Showcases will twice as many Stereo showca
be given as prizes this year.

The teenage market is so essential these days that special emphasis will be given through the medium of television on such programs as: Dateline, Hollywood, Dating Game, and American Bandstand. Local display banners, store registration forms, entry sheets and heavy trade advertising will back Alcoa's national advertising.
Frank Luppino, Jr., Seeburg advertising manager, represented the Chicago based music and vending equipment manufacturer in special co-ordinating phases for the Sweepstakes promotion.


Gilbert I. Walls, Automatic Novelty Company, St. Augustine, Florida, takes final check of the Seeburg Stereo graph being photographed onlocation for the Drink Alcoa Soft Drink Sweepstakes promotion. Ten Seeburg Stereo Showcase phonos are among the grand prizes to be awarded to sweepstakes winners.

## British Coin Scene

LONDON-A verdict concerning the legality of organized roulette is being awaited from the High Court in Northfield, Birmingham. A decision favoring the position of the police, who contend roulette is illegal, could lead to widespread police action against clubs.

Having had an application to install fruit machines in their houses refused a month ago, five licensees at Withnell, Lancs., attended a council meeting recently. Chairman Councillor Casey said, "We already have five machines in the district under a magistrates' order, so we are not creating a greater evil by having a few more-lets face it, we are all gamblers one way or another."
The Vaynor and Penderyn Council allowed a cafe owner to install a fruit machine on his premises recently. Fermino Provini was the successful applicant following repeated refusals in the past.

## NEVADA NIBBLINGS

## (Continued)

Pete's, Diamond Jim's, the Horseshoe Club, and Club 93.
At Cactus Pete's you will find genial host and general manager Pete Piersonti, who will buy your favorite beverage and make you at home. If, by the most remote chance, you should get a nickle stuck, Bud Thompson, Pete's very capable slot manager, will take care of any situation. Eleven years with Pete, and that speaks for itself. Happy employees. Pictured here is Bud's right hand man, Chuck.


A stone's throw away is George Cannon's, Vince O'Keefe's and Flash Gordon's "Diamond Jim's," newly opened and friendly, as our state is noted for. Plenty of fun and gaming as you want it, and a very clean motel adjoining the casino.

So you like to wander? Okay. Walk arross the street and you find the Horseshoe Club. Entertainment and gaming and loose slots. Be sure and say hello to Pete and the gang and George Cannon in Jackpot, Nevada. You will be happy you stopped there. Think I will spend a day or so here and break my trip as Bud Thompson is going to take me fishing. As you know, in our great state of Nevada we have the greatest outdoor activities along with our fabulous casinos, and all good salesmen carry their spinning rods along with their briefcase.

More next week as I go through Wells, Elko, Battle Mountain, Winnemucca, Lovelock, Fallon, and then back to Reno.


Our man Woodie Matthews looks one over with op Pete Pierponti.


# MEMO 

The 25th Annual Edition
of the

## WORLD WIDE CASH BOX DIRECTORY

will go to press late in June--ready to go to work for the industry early in July, carrying every scrap of information about product, about service-and if your firm claims a percentage of the $\$$ billion annual grossabout YOU!
also please note:
this year's directory will be published separately from our regular weekly issue to keep this popular buyers' guide a compact, $100 \%$ reference book from cover to cover.


25th
ANNUAL
DIRECTORY
FROM COVER
TO COVER


BOTH EDITIONS WILL BE MAILED THE SAME WEEK


[^0]:    ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND
    the key you want them mastered to. \$1.O0
    each less $100 \%$ lots of 50 or more. RANDEL
    LOCK SERVICE 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE
    VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580 . TEL: 516 VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vending.

    POOL TABLES, NEW COIN-OP 7 FT., $\$ 500.00$ Also home taples $\$ 500$-up. Antique jukebox
    1930 s . Also all kinds of vending equipmen
     PINGAMES: 1 GOTTLIEB EGG-HEAD, $\$ 95.00$
     BOX 615, ROME, GA. 30161.

